



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR

Draft Academic Regulations of MBA (Full Time) Programme

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2021-22 and onwards)

Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Anantapur (JNTUA) offers **Two** Years (**Four** Semesters) full-time Master of Business Administration Post Graduate Degree programme, under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) at its non-autonomousaffiliated colleges and School of Management Studies, JNTUA.

The Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Anantapur shall confer MBA degree on candidates who are admitted to the programme and fulfill all the requirements for the award of the degree.

1. Award of the MBA Degree

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the MBA degree if he/she fulfils the following:

- 1.1 Pursues a course of study for not less than two academic years and not more than four academic years.
- 1.2 Registers for 102 credits and secures all 102 credits.
- 2. Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within four academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in MBA programme and their admission stands cancelled.

3. Programme of Study:

The following MBA specializations are offered at non-autonomous affiliated colleges and School of Management Studies, JNTUA.

S.No.	Discipline	Name of the Specialization	Code
1		MBA	
2		MBA (General Management)	00
3	Master of Business	MBA (Business Management)	
4		MBA (Finance)	01
5		MBA (Fintech)	03
6	Administration	MBA- (Business Data Analytics)	04
7		MBA- (Big Data Analytics)	05
8		MBA- (Banking & Financial Services)	06
9		MBA- (Health Care & Hospital Management)	07

and any other specializations as approved by AICTE/University from time to time.



4. Eligibility for Admissions:

- 4.1 Admission to the MBA programme shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University for each programme, from time to time.
- 4.2 Admissions shall be made on the basis of either the merit rank or Percentile obtained by the qualified student in the relevant qualifying Examination / the merit rank obtained by the qualified student in an entrance test conducted by A.P. State Government (APICET) for MBA programmes/an entrance test conducted by University / on the basis of any other exams approved by the University, subject to reservations as laid down by the Govt. from time to time.

5. Programme related terms:

5.1 *Credit:* A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit

- 5.2 *Academic Year:* Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
 - 5.3 *Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):* The CBCS provides choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

6. Programme Pattern:

- 6.1 Total duration of the of MBA programme is two academic years
- 6.2 Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- 6.3 Each Semester shall be of 22 weeks duration (inclusive of Examinations), with a minimum of 90 instructional days per Semester.
- 6.4 The student shall not take more than four academic years to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of MBA degree from the date of commencement of first year first semester, failing which the student shall forfeit the seat in MBA programme.
- 6.5 The medium of instruction of the programme (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.
- 6.6 All subjects/courses offered for the MBA programme are broadly classified as follows:



S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Core Courses	Foundational & Core Courses (CC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline
		Specialization Elective (SE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline
2.	Elective Courses	General Elective (GE)	Elective subjects which include inter-disciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline which are of importance in the context of special skill development
3.	Skill Oriented Courses	Skill Courses (SC)	Courses that focus on imparting skills to students to make them employable
4.	Project	Experiential Learning project	multifaceted assignment that serves as a group academic and intellectual experience
		Project work	Major Project

- 6.7 The college shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various specializations of management and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- 6.8 A faculty advisor/mentor shall be assigned to each specialization to advise students on the programme, its Course Structure and Curriculum, Choice of Courses, based on his/her competence, progress, pre-requisites and interest.
- 6.9 Preferably 25% course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

7. Attendance Requirements:

- 7.1 A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires i) a minimum of 50% attendance in each course and ii) 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the courses.
- 7.2 Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- 7.3 Condonation of shortage of attendance shall be granted only on genuine and valid reasons on representation by the candidate with supporting evidence
- 7.4 Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class.
 - 7.5 A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.
- 7.6 A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek re-admission into that semester when offered next.





8. Evaluation – Distribution and Weightage of Marks:

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject - wise (irrespective of credits assigned), for a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical, on the basis of Internal Evaluation and End Semester Examination.

- 8.1 There shall be five units in each of the theory subjects. For the theory subjects 60% of the marks will be for the End Examination and 40% of the marks will be for Internal Evaluation.
 - 8.2 Two Internal Examinations shall be conducted for 30 marks each, one in the middle of the Semester and the other immediately after the completion of instruction. First mid examination shall be conducted for I & II units of the syllabus and second mid examination for III, IV & V units. Each mid exam shall be conducted for a total duration of 120 minutes with 3 questions (without choice) each question for 10 marks. Final Internal marks for a total of 30 marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the internal examinations with 80% weightage to the better internal exam and 20% to the other. There shall be an online examination (TWO) conducted during the respective mid examinations by the college for the remaining 10 marks with 20 objective questions.
 - 8.3 The following pattern shall be followed in the End Examination:
 - i. Five questions shall be set from each of the five units with either/or type for 12 marks each.
 - i. Five questions shall be set from each of the five units with either/or type for 10 marks each and 6^{th} question shall be the case study for 10 marks.
 - ii. All the questions have to be answered compulsorily.
 - iii. Each question may consist of one, two or more bits.
 - 8.4 For practical subjects, 60 marks shall be for the End Semester Examinations and 40 marks will be for internal evaluation based on the day-to-day performance.

The internal evaluation based on the day-to-day work-10 marks, record- 10 marks and the remaining 20 marks to be awarded by conducting an internal laboratory test. The end examination shall be conducted by the examiners, with a breakup mark of Procedure-10, Experimentation-25, Results-10, Viva-voce-15.

8.5 The following pattern shall be followed in the End Examination:

- i. Five questions shall be set from each of the five units with either/or type for 12 marks each.
- ii. All the questions have to be answered compulsorily.
- iii. Each question may consist of one, two or more bits.



8.6 **Skill oriented Courses:** The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 40 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 60 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 40 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the University at the beginning of the semester. The principal of the respective college shall forward such proposals to the University for approval. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the University.

- 8.7 There shall be **Experiential Learning Project** for internal evaluation of 100 marks. It is a multifaceted assignment that serves as a group academic and intellectual experience for students to have learning-pathway experience. The maximum size of each group shall be four. Students may be asked to select a topic, profession, or social problem that interests them, conduct research on the subject, maintain a portfolio of findings or results, create a final product demonstrating their learning acquisition or conclusions (as a paper, short film, or multimedia presentation), and give an oral presentation before the Project Review Committee consisting of Head of the Department, supervisor/mentor and two other senior faculty members of the department. The student has to secure a minimum of 50% of marks to be declared successful.
- 8.8 A candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum academic requirement in a subject if he secures a minimum of 40% of marks in the End Examination and a minimum aggregate of 50% of the total marks in the End Semester Examination and Internal Evaluation taken together.
- 8.9 In case the candidate does not secure the minimum academic requirement in any of the subjects he/she has to reappear for the Semester Examination either



supplementary or regular in that subject or repeat the course when next offered or do any other specified subject as may be required.

8.10 The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the respective institutions as per the University norms and shall be produced to the Committees of the University as and when the same are asked for.

9. Credit Transfer Policy

As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to 40% of the total courses being offered in a particular Programme in a semester through the Online Learning courses through SWAYAM.

- 9.1 The University shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses through SWAYAM platform.
- 9.2 The online learning courses available on the SWAYAM platform will be considered for credit transfer. SWAYAM course credits are as specified in the platform
- 9.3 Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the institution, it will be mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the institution.
- 9.4 The institution shall select the courses to be permitted for credit transfer through SWAYAM. However, while selecting courses in the online platform institution would essentially avoid the courses offered through the curriculum in the offline mode.
- 9.5 The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer in the forthcoming Semester.
- 9.6 The institution shall also ensure that the student has to complete the course and produce the course completion certificate as per the academic schedule given for the regular courses in that semester
- 9.7 The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- 9.8 The University shall ensure no overlap of SWAYAM MOOC exams with that of the University examination schedule. In case of delay in SWAYAM results, the University will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- 9.9 Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- 9.10 The institution shall submit the following to the examination section of the University:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificates of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.



9.11 The University shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and State government.

Note: Students shall also be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms other than SWAYAM NPTEL. In such cases, credit transfer shall be permitted only after seeking approval of the University at least three months prior to the commencement of the semester.

10. Re-registration for Improvement of Internal Evaluation Marks:

A candidate shall be given one chance to re-register for each subject provided the internal marks secured by a candidate are less than 50% and has failed in the end examination

- 10.1 The candidate should have completed the course work and obtained examinations results for **I**, **II and III** semesters.
- 10.2 The candidate should have passed all the subjects for which the Internal Evaluation marks secured are more than 50%.
- 10.3 Out of the subjects the candidate has failed in the examination due to Internal Evaluation marks secured being less than 50%, the candidate shall be given one chance for each Theory subject and for a maximum of <u>three</u> Theory subjects for Improvement of Internal evaluation marks.
- 10.4 The candidate has to re-register for the chosen subjects and fulfill the academic requirements.
- 10.5 For reregistration the candidates have to apply to the University through the college by paying the requisite fees and get approval from the University before the start of the semester in which re-registration is required
- 10.6 In the event of availing the Improvement of Internal evaluation marks, the internal evaluation marks as well as the End Examinations marks secured in the previous attempt(s) for the reregistered subjects stand cancelled.

11. Evaluation of Project Work:

The Project work shall be initiated at the beginning of the IV Semester and the duration of the Project work is for one semester. Evaluation of Project work is for 200 marks with 100 marks for internal evaluation and 100 marks for external evaluation.

A Project Review Committee (PRC) shall be constituted with the Head of the Department as Chairperson, Project Supervisor and one senior faculty member of the department offering the MBA programme.

11.1 Registration of Project Work: A candidate is permitted to register for the Project Work in III Semester after satisfying the attendance requirement in all the subjects, both theory and laboratory (in I & II semesters).



- 11.2 The Project work shall be initiated in the IV semester and the duration of the Project is of one semester.
- 11.3 A candidate is permitted to submit Project Thesis with the approval of PRC.
- 11.4 Continuous assessment of Project Work in IV semester will be monitored by the PRC.
- 11.5 The candidate shall submit status report by giving seminars in two phases in IV semester during the project work period. These seminar reports must be approved by the PRC before submission of the Project Thesis.
- 11.6 After registration, a candidate must present in Project Work Review I, in consultation with his/her Project Supervisor, the title, objective and plan of action of his Project work to the PRC for approval within four weeks from the commencement of IV Semester. Only after obtaining the approval of the PRC can the student initiate the project work.
- 11.7 The Project Work Review II in IV semester carries internal marks of 100. Evaluation should be done by the PRC for 50 marks and the Supervisor will evaluate the work for the other 50 marks. The Supervisor and PRC will examine the Problem Definition, Objectives, Scope of Work, Literature Survey in the same domain and progress of the Project Work.
- 11.8 A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of marks to be declared successful in Project Work Review II. The unsuccessful students in Project Work Review II shall reappear for it after a month.
- 11.9 For the approval of PRC the candidate shall submit the draft copy of thesis to the Head of the Department and make an oral presentation before the PRC.
- 11.10 After approval from the PRC, a soft copy of the thesis should be submitted for Anti- Plagiarism check and the plagiarism report should be included in the final thesis. The Thesis will be accepted for submission, if the similarity index is less than 30%.
- 11.11 After successful plagiarism check, three copies of the Project Thesis certified by the supervisor and HOD shall be submitted to the College.
- 11.12 The Principal of the College shall submit a panel of three examiners as submitted by the supervisor concerned and Head of the Department for a maximum of 20 students. The University shall nominate external examiner for conducting Project viva voce examination.
- 11.13 The Head of the Department shall coordinate and make arrangements for the conduct of Project Viva-Voce examination.
- 11.14 The Project Viva-Voce examinations shall be conducted by a board consisting of the Supervisor, Head of the Department and the external examiner nominated by the University. For Project Viva Voce examination in IV semester there are external marks of 100 and it is evaluated by the external examiner. The candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% marks in Viva-Voce examination.



11.15 If he fails to fulfill the requirements as specified, he will reappear for the Project Viva-Voce examination only after three months. In the reappeared examination also, if he fails to fulfill the requirements, he will not be eligible for the award of the degree.

12. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Range in which the marks	Grade	Grade points
in the subject fall		Assigned
≥ 90	S (Superior)	10
$\geq 80 < 90$	A (Excellent)	9
\geq 70 < 80	B (Very Good)	8
$\geq 60 < 70$	C (Good)	7
\geq 50 < 60	D (Pass)	6
< 50	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student i.e.,

$$SGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times G_i) / \Sigma C_i$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course.

i) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

 $CGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times S_i) / \Sigma C_i$

where " S_i " is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.



- ii) Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- iii) While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

13. Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of MBA Degree, he shall be placed in one of the following three classes:

Class Awarded	Percentage of Marks to be secured
First Class with Distinction	≥70%
First Class	< 70% ≥ 60%
Pass Class	< 60% ≥ 50%

14. Exit Policy:The student shall be permitted to exit with a PG Diploma based on his/her request to the university through the respective institution at the end of first year subject to passing all the courses in first year.

The University shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review the policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

15. Withholding of Results:

If the candidate has any case of in-discipline pending against him, the result of the candidate shall be withheld, and he will not be allowed/promoted into the next higher semester. The issue of degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

16. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

17. General:

15.1 The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.



- 15.2 Disciplinary action for Malpractice/improper conduct in examinations is appended.
- 15.3 There shall be no places transfer within the constituent colleges and affiliated colleges of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Anantapur.
- 15.4 Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they include "she", "her", "hers".
- 15.5 In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.
- 15.6 The University may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the University.



RULES FOR

DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR MALPRACTICES / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1.(a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred for four consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for four consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations if his involvement is established. Otherwise, the candidate is debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.



4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent /Assistant - Superintendent /any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in- charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. If the candidate physically assaults the invigilator/ officer-in-charge of the Examinations, then the candidate is also debarred and forfeits his/her seat. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and



		forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for theparticular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person (s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject only or in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations, depending on the recommendation of the committee.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

- 1. Malpractices identified by squad or special invigilators
- 2. Punishments to the candidates as per the above guidelines.
- 3. Punishment for institutions: (if the squad reports that the college is also involved in encouraging malpractices)
- 4. A show cause notice shall be issued to the college.
- 5. Impose a suitable fine on the college.
- 6. Shifting the examination center from the college to another college for a specific period of not less than one year.

Note:

Whenever the performance of a student is cancelled in any subject/subjects due to Malpractice, he has to register for End Examinations in that subject/subjects consequently and has to fulfil all the norms required for the award of Degree.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours	Hours per week		Credits
				L	Т	Р	
1.	21E00101	Management & Organizational Behaviour	CC	4	0	0	4
2.	21E00102	Business Environnent & Law	CC	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00103	Managerial Economics	CC	4	0	0	4
4.	21E00104	Financial Accounting for Managers	CC	4	0	0	4
5.	21E00105	Statistics for Managers	CC	4	0	0	4
6.	21E00106	Management Information Systems	CC	4	0	0	4
7.	21E00107	Business Communication Practice	SC	0	1	2	2
8.	21E00108	Information Technology Lab	SC	0	1	2	2
		TOTAL		24	2	8	28

SEMESTER – I

SEMESTER – II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Ho	Hours per week		
				L	Т	Р	
1.	21E00201	Financial Management	CC	4	0	0	4
2.	21E00202	Marketing Management	CC	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00203	Human Resource Management	CC	4	0	0	4
4.	21E00204	Business Research Methods	CC	4	0	0	4
5.	21E00205	Operations Research	CC	4	0	0	4
6.	21E00206	Operations Management	CC	4	0	0	4
	21E00207a 21E00207b 21E00207c	General Elective – I Advanced Communication E-Business Industry 4.0 & Innovation	GE	2	0	0	2
8.	21E00208	Data Analytics Lab	SC	0	1	2	2
		TOTAL		26	1	2	28



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hour	s per w	veek	Credits
				L	Т	P	
1.	21E00301	Strategic Management	CC	4	0	0	4
2.	21E00302	Green Business Management	CC	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00303a 21E00303b 21E00303c 21E00303d	Specialization Elective – I Cost and Management Accounting Product and Brand Management Human Resource Development Mobile Commerce	SE	4	0	0	4
4.	21E00304a 21E00304b 21E00304c 21E00304d	Specialization Elective – II Financial Institutions and Services Consumer Behavior Labor laws and Legislation Supply Chain Management	SE	4	0	0	4
5.	21E00305a 21E00305b 21E00305c 21E00305d	Specialization Elective - III Investment and Portfolio Management Rural Marketing Performance Management Enterprise Resource Planning	SE	4	0	0	4
6.	21E00306a 21E00306b 21E00306c 21E00306d	Specialization Elective –IV Auditing and Taxation Advertising and Sales Promotion Management Knowledge Management Data Visualisation & Analytics	SE	4	0	0	4
7.	21E00307a 21E00307b 21E00307c	General Elective – II (MOOCS) Entrepreneurship Development Project Management Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	GE	2	0	0	2
8.	21E00308	Business Simulation Lab	LC	0	0	2	1
9.	21E00309	Experiential Learning Project	PR	0	0	2	1
		TOTAL		28		4	28

SEMESTER - III



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

S.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	Hou	Hours per		Credits
	Code			L	Т	P	
	21E00401b	Specialization Elective – V Financial Derivatives Services Marketing Organization Development Data Communication and Network Analysis	SE	4	0	0	4
	21E00402b	Specialization Elective – VI International Financial Management International Marketing Global Human Resource Management Corporate Information Management	SE	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00403	Project Work	PR	0	0	20	10
		TOTAL		8		20	18

SEMESTER - IV



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	L	Т	Р	С
21E00101	MANAGEMENT & OKGANIZATIONAL DEHAVIOUK	4	0	0	4
	Semester			Ι	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
Course Objective					
	basic conceptual knowledge on Management theories and Practic				
	e higher productivity and accomplishing the goals of the organiza	tion.			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts, theories and practices				
	eoretical knowledge in managing the organization and Know				
employee	s at individual, group and organisational levels at work pla	ce u	Inder	diffe	erent
leadership	o styles.				
UNIT - I		Leo	cture	Hrs:	8
Role of Managem	nent - Concept - Significance - Functions - Principles of Manag	emei	nt - P	atterr	ns of
Management: Scie	entific – Behavioural – Systems – Contingency.				
	l	T.		TT	10
UNIT - II	e Controlling Drosses Techniques Dianning Drosses Drol			Hrs:	
	& Controlling – Process – Techniques. Planning – Process – Prol lling - System of Controlling – Controlling Techniques – M				
Effective.	ining - System of Controlling – Controlling Techniques – W	Ίακη	ig C	onuo	inng
UNIT - III		La	turo	Hrs:1	<u></u>
	our & Motivation –Understanding Individual Behaviour – Perce				
	s – Johari window- Transactional Analysis- Motivation – Conce				
	pries of Maslow, Herzberg, David McClelland, and Porter and Law		I IVIC	/11 v a t 1	- 110
UNIT - IV			ture	Hrs:1	2
	k Leadership: Benefits of Groups – Types of Groups – Gro				
	adership and Organizational Culture and Climate: Leadership				
	- Transactional Vs Transformational Leadership – Qualities of go				
Leadership in Ind	ia.				
UNIT - V				Hrs:1	
	ehaviour-Organizing Process - Departmentation Types - M				
	sational culture- Types of culture - Organisational Culture Vs Org	ganis	ation	al cli	nate
ů.	ment -Change Management.				
Textbooks:					
•	of Management, Koonz, Weihrich and Aryasri, Tata McGraw Hill	ί.			
0	ional Behaviour: Design, Structure and Culture, Gupta, Willey	. ,	T		
	ent and Organisational Behaviour, Subbarao P, Himalaya Publish	ing I	House	9	
Reference Books					
	nisational Behaviour, S.S.Khanka, S.Chand				
	nisational Behaviour, Stephen P. Robbins, Pearson Education nisational Behaviour, Mishra .M.N, Vikas				
Ū.	gement and Organisational behaviour, Pierce Gordner, Cengage.				
	viour in Organizations, Hiriyappa .B.New Age Publications				
	nisational Behaviour, Sarma, Jaico Publications.				
•	iples of Management, Murugesan, Laxmi Publications				
7. I IIIC	pros or munugoment, murugosun , Lannin i uoneauons				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg51/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg03/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg58/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg30/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00102	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT & LAW	L 4	<u>Т</u> 0	<u>Р</u> 0	<u>C</u> 4
21E00102	Semester	4	-	I	4
				-	
Course Objective	25:				
	uce business environment and various business environment factor	s and	law	s	
relating to	business that have major repercussions on business enlighten.				
To explai	n and update the changes that occur constantly in the sphere of bus	siness	env	ironn	nen
and laws					
Course Outcome	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Acquire t	he knowledge on business policies and environment factors to car	ryout	a bi	isines	ss.
• Understar	nd the various laws relating to business activities				
	and plan business effectively and efficiently in the light of infor	matic	on o	n var	iou
	policies and laws.	main	, iii ()	ii vui	104
UNIT - I	Jonetes and laws.	Last		Hrs: 8	0
	Business Environment:-Meaning, Components of Business Envir				
	beralization, Privatization and Globalization.	onne	-III	maus	5117
UNIT - II		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
	and Trade Policy: Monetary& Fiscal Policy –,EXIM Policy, Ro				
	ents: WTO: Role and functions of WTO in promoting world trad				
	ping and Anti-dumping measures.	ic -11), IK	.11V1)
UNIT - III	iping and Anti-dumping incasures.	Last		Hrs:1	
<u></u>	Need alogification and sources of Dusiness Low Low of Cont				
	Need, classification and sources of Business Law, Law of Contract of a valid Contract Offer and Accentage				
	et and essential elements of a valid Contract, Offer and Acceptanc			Con	trac
		0 0h1/			
	Consideration, Capacity to Contract and free consent, Legality of th			Hrc.1	2
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure l	Hrs:1	
UNIT - IV Companies Act,	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan	Lect ies, I	ure l	rpora	tion
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan ents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D	Lect ies, I	ure l	rpora	tion
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan	Lect ies, I irecto	ure incom ncom rs, i	rpora Com	tion pany
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect	ure incom rs, incom ure i	rpora Comp Hrs:1	tion pany 2
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Information	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informat Textbooks:	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tior pan 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. :	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tior pan 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp • A Manua	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage. l of Business Laws,S.N.Maheshwari& Maheshwari, Himalaya.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp • A Manua • Business	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb22_mg02/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_lw02/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_mg02/preview



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR (Established by Govt. of A.P., ACT No.30 of 2008) ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 002 (A.P) INDIA

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) **COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE**

Course Code 21E00103	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	L T 4 0		C 4
	Semester		I	
Course Objectives:	cision making skills at all levels of management			
	nagerial theories, behavioural theories and optimization metho	de for et	ffootiv	aand
	tioning of firms.		100110	5 anu
	boncept of demand, techniques to forecast demand and production	on analy	cic	
considering ti		/II allaly	515	
e	e market structures and price strategies applicable under differ	ent bus	iness	
	various products.			
	CO): Student will be able to			
	he relationship of Managerial economics with other functional	areas.		
	hniques and methods to predict the demand scientifically.			
	duction levels and analyse the relationship of Cost-Volume Pr	ofit.		
•	ed decisions on price fixation under different market structur			nomv
under differen	*	c s of th		iomy
UNIT - I	iit scenario.	Lectur	. IIrci	0
	gerial Economics: Definition, Nature and Scope, Relationship			-
role of managerial eco of firm, optimization	on Management, Marketing, Finance and Personnel, Operationomist. Objectives of the firm: Managerial theories of firm, Etechniques, New management tools of optimization.	Sehaviou	iral the	eories
UNIT - II		Lectur		
of Elasticity of Dema	Demand Analysis – Law of Demand - Elasticity of demand, typ and. Demand estimation – Marketing research approaches to ecasting, forecasting techniques.			
UNIT - III		Lectur	e Hrs:	12
Production Analysis:	Production function, Isoquants and Isocosts, Production fun			
	glas Production Function, Returns to Scale and Returns to Fac			
	- cost-output relationship in the short run and long run, Av			
Break Even Analysis.				
UNIT - IV		Lectur		
	Pricing practices: Features and Types of different competitiv			
	n in Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition			
	Pricing methods in practice: Price discrimination, product 1			
<u> </u>	pricing, penetration pricing, Loss Leader pricing. Pricing of m			
UNIT - V		Lectur		
	s Cycles:-Definition and meaning-characteristics of Inflation-	v 1		
	Anti-Inflationary methods - Definition and characteristics of classification and characteristics of the store of the stor	JI DUSIII	less cy	/cies-
	cle - steps to avoid business cycle			
Textbooks:				
e e	conomics, Dwivedi D.N. Vikas Publishers			
	conomics, Gupta, TMH			
Reference Books:				
	Economics, Pearson Education, James L.Pappas and Engene	F.Brigh	am	
2. Managerial E	conomics, Suma Damodaran, Oxford.			



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 3. Macro Economics by MN Jhingan-Oxford
- 4. Managerial Economics- Dr.DM.Mithani-Himalaya Publishers
- 5. Managerial Economics-Dr.H.L Ahuja-S.Chand and Com pvt ltd, NewDelhi
- 6. Managerial Economics by Dominick Salvatore, Ravikesh Srivastava- Oxford
 - University press. Managerial Economics by Hirschey- Cengage Learning

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg90/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg67/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00104	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS	L T P C 4 0 0 4
	Semester	Ι
		_
Course Objective		
	ice accounting, accounting rules, accounting process and prepara	tion of financial
statements		
	methods of valuation of assets,	
• 10 explore technique.	e the meaning and interpretation of financial statements through	ratio analysis
	(CO): Student will be able to	
	e financial statements with accounting knowledge	
-	assets of the business organizations under different methods	
	he financial performance and position of the business organization	on and interpret the
		on and interpret the
	m the point of company and investor	Lestane II 0
UNIT - I	counting Definition Importance Objectives and missiples of	Lecture Hrs: 8
	counting: Definition, Importance, Objectives and principles of a ok keeping Vs Accounting, Single entry and Double entry system	
	debit & credit. (Only theory)	
UNIT - II	debit & credit: (Only theory)	Lecture Hrs: 12
	rocess: Overview, Books of Original Record; Journal and Subsic	
	nal accounts: Trading accounts- Profit & loss accounts- Ba	
	lems on Only Final Accounts)	
UNIT - III	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Lecture Hrs:12
	ets: Introduction to Depreciation- Methods (Simple problems	
	ing balance method and Annuity method). Inventory Valuat	6
	n (Simple problems from LIFO, FIFO).	
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs:12
	-I Analysis and interpretation of financial statements from inv	
	uidity, leverage, solvency and profitability ratios - Du Pont Char	rt (A Case study on
Ratio Analysis).		1
UNIT - V		Lecture Hrs:12
	-II: Objectives of fund flow statement - Steps in preparation of fu	
	h flow statement- Steps in Preparation of Cash flow statement	•
	w statements - Funds flow statement Vs Cash flow statement. (C	Only theory).
Textbooks:		
	Accounting, Dr.S.N. Maheshwari and Dr.S.K. Maheshwari,	Vikas Publishing
House Pvt		
	cy .M P Gupta & Agarwal ,S.Chand	
Reference Books:	Assessed in D.C.T., l'and C.C.L., I	
	Accounting ,P.C.Tulisan ,S.Chand Accounting for Business Managers, Asish K. Bhattacharyya, PHI	
	Accounting Management An Analytical Perspective, Ambris	
Education	Allors Allors	sii Oupta, i caisoli
	g and Financial Management, Thukaram Rao, New Age Internation	onals.
5. Financial		
	Accounting Reporting & Analysis, Stice&Stice, Thomson g for Management, Vijaya Kumar,TMH	



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

8. Accounting for Management ,N.P.Srinivasan, &M.ShakthivelMurugan, S.Chand

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg02/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg06/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg37/preview https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-accounting



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Semester I I Course Objectives: I • To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics • • To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. • To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. • To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT • I Iccture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Media – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, coefficient of correlation. UNIT • II Iccture Hrs: 12 Correlation – Coefficient of correlation. Regression – Properties of regression coefficients.Rat Correlation. UNIT • III Iccture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – B	Course Code 21E00105	STATISTICS FOR MANAGERS	L 4	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	<u>C</u> 4
To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisis making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I	21100100	Semester		-	-	
To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisis making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I						
To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Media – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, med deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures orrelation – Co-efficient of correlation, Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test, ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT -V Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Testbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company						
analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisio making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mee deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures / correlation - Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rai Correlation. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means af proportions of large samples (<i>L</i> -test), One sample and Two sample tests for means as proportions of large samples (<i>L</i> -test), One sample and Two sample tests for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT -V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-way and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: Soft Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Co						
To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I		uce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the	results	s of	the d	ata
data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meedeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures - correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution–Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of	•					
To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II		ibe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability of	distrib	utio	ns of	
Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT • I Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT • II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT • II Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. UNIT • II Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. UNIT • II Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT • V Lecture Hrs: 08 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
 Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisio making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mer deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures - correlation – Co-efficient of correlation, Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressic analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution – Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, A.Mira house publications Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, A.Mira N.As nouse pub	To impar	t the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the da	ita			
 making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 108 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textonols: Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Ri				• 1	1 1	•
 Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT · I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT · II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures or correlation. Correlation & Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressic analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT · III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poised distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT · IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand<!--</td--><td></td><td>nd statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in n</td><td>nanag</td><td>erial</td><td>deci</td><td>sion</td>		nd statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in n	nanag	erial	deci	sion
 Learn the computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poised distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 	U					
 Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. Correlation. Correlation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means an proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistica Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management	• Know th	e procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests f	or giv	en d	ata.	
UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Am	• Learn the	computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis.				
UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. Correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. Lecture Hrs: 12 UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 10 UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and samples data. Textbooks: 1 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Lev	• Analyse a	nd differentiate various types of data distribution and its probabili	ty dist	ribu	tion.	
Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures – correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lucture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods, Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd <	UNIT - I		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, J.Erin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Introduction of s	tatistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , M	leasur	es o	f Ce	ntral
deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs:12 UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	•					
correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - II		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Correlation & R	egression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation	on –	Mea	asure	s of
analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III I Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissod distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV I Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means an proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V I Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: I. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: I. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1 1 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2 Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1 1 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2 Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3 Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	• •					
application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - III		Lect	ure	Hrs:1	2
application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Probability – M	eaning and definition of probability – Significance of proba	ability	in	busi	ness
UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Testing of Hypothesis Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - IV		Lect	ure	Hrs:1	2
test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Testing of Hypo	thesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tes	sts for	r m	eans	and
UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	proportions of lar	ge samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of	of sma	ll sa	ample	es (t-
 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	test), ANOVA T	est : One-way and two way ANOVA.			_	
 and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	UNIT - V		Lect	ure	Hrs:	08
 Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Non-Parametric N	Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method - difference b	oetwee	en p	aram	etric
Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	and non-parametri	ic methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for	or Ind	eper	ndenc	e of
 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Attributes; Sign t	est: One sample and paired samples data.				
 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Textbooks:					
 Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 		Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand, Publications				
Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 		-				
 Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 						
 Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 						
4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
•		-				
2. Dusiness statistics for contemporary devision making, black iten, iten age publishers,			publ	ishe	rs.	
6. Business Statistics, Gupta S.C & Indra Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai						



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg13/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg23/preview https://iimbx.iimb.ac.in/statistics-for-business-i/



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00106	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	L T P C 4 0 0 4
21200100	Semester	4 0 0 4 I
Course Objective		
1	e the basic concepts of data and Management Information System	n and utility of the
	he managerial decisions.	
	n Management of Information system, MIS design and implement	itation process in
an organis		
	s security, ethical and social issues in management of Information	on system.
	s (CO): Student will be able to	<u> </u>
	anagement of Information system scope, application and challe	enges in managing
MIS.		
Understan	d traditional and modern approaches for data resource manageme	nt and models.
• Evaluate j	product based and process based cost and benefit to implement a	nd maintain MIS in
an organiz	zation.	
UNIT - I		Lecture Hrs: 8
MIS An overview	- Introduction, Need for MIS and IT nature and scope of MIS, I	MIS characteristics,
Structure of MIS,	role of MIS in global business. Challenges of Managing MIS.	
UNIT - II		Lecture Hrs: 12
Data resource ma	nagement- Data base concepts, The traditional approaches, the	modern approaches
	ement approaches) DBMS, Data models, Data ware housing and r	
UNIT - III		Lecture Hrs:12
	on of IS- Enterprise systems, ERP, CRM, SCM, DSS, Types of	
	es, Decision making and Role of MIS, Business intelligence	e and Knowledge
management syste	ems.	1
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs:12
	IS- Project planning, SDLC, System development models, Pr	
	ystem design, Implementation process, Product based MIS evaluated	ation, Cost /Benefit
UNIT - V	Process based calculation, System maintenance	Lecture Hrs:12
	&Social Issues : IS security threats, Protecting IS, IS Security	
	blan, IS Ethical Issues, social issues.	Technologies, The
Textbooks:	Jan, 15 Ethical Issues, social issues.	
	nagerial Perspective, D.P.Goyal, Vikas Publications.	
	ent Information Systems Text & Cases, W S Jawadekar, Tata Mc	Grovy Hill
9		Jiaw-IIII.
Reference Books		noon Education
	ent Information Systems, C Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, et al, Pea	rson Education.
	ssein Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, Cengage Learning	_
	tion to Information Systems, Rainer, Turban, Potter, WILEY-India	a.
	nent Information Systems, James A. Obrein, Tata McGraw-Hill . MIS, Mahapartra, PHI.	
	ent Information Systems, Gordon B. Davis & Margrethe H.Ols	on Tata McGraw
Hill .	en mormation systems, Oordon D. Davis & Margretile H.Ols	on, rata wicoraw-
Online Learning	Resources:	
	ses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg60/preview	
	courses/110/105/110105148/	
· ·	ses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_ge05/preview	
interpoint on intercourt		



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	SKILL ORIENTED COURSE	L	Т	Р	С
21E00107	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION PRACTICE	0	1	2	2
	Semester			Ι	
Course Objectives					
	communication concepts	1			
	the students' competence in communication at an advanced level strate communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading			tina	with
teaching ai		anu	WH	ung	witti
	(CO): Student will be able to				
	1 the communication concepts and				
	ommunication and competence skills				
	apply proficiency in business communication at the workplace	e an	d pro	ofessi	onal
contexts.			- p-		
UNIT - I		Lec	ture	Hrs:	8
Concept of Comm	nunication – Significance, Scope – Communication Process –	Esser	ntials	s of g	good
	Channels of Communication –Organisation Structure -				
Communication –	Upward, Downward, Horizontal Communication.				
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs:	10
	nication: Verbal - Oral Communication: Advantages and Li				
	Vritten Communication – Characteristics, Advantages & Limit				erbal
Communication: S	ign language – Body language – Kinesics – Proxemics – Hepatics	: Chr	onin	nics.	
UNIT - III				Hrs:8	
	mmunication: Communication Styles, Managing Motivation				
Interpersonal Com	munication – Role of emotion in Inter personal Communication –	Leac	lersh	ip sty	/les.
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:8	}
Barriers of Comm	nunication: Types of barriers – Technological – Socio-Psycho	ologi	cal ł	oarrie	rs –
	rs, Types of listening.	e			
UNIT - V				Hrs:8	
	Formal reports - Writing effective letters - Different types of	bus	iness	s lette	ers -
-	es – Communication etiquettes.				
Textbooks:					
	Communication: A Practical Approach, Naik, Willey				
	Communication, C.S.Rayudu, HPH.				
	Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press.				
Reference Books:					
	ommunication, Shalini Varma, Vikas.				
	Communication, Raymond V.Lesikar, Neeraja Pandit et al., TMH Communications, Hudson, Jaico Publications				
	ommunications, Hudson, Jaco Publications ommunication for managers, Penrose, Raspbery, Myers, Cengage				
	Communication, Harward Business School, Harward Business Rev		No^{-1}	1214	
	of Business Communication, Rajendra Pal, JS.Korlahhi, S.Chand	VIC W	110.1	14.	
Online Learning					
U	es.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg14/preview				
*	ee.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d02_s1_hs01/preview				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Cours	e Code	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAB	L	Т	Р	С
21E0	00108		0	1	2	2
		Semester			Ι	
	e Objecti					
		ide knowledge on applications of information technology and	1 1	1		
		onstrate the MS Office applications with hands on experience in			4	
		ain and exhibit statistical functions of association, testing hyporalyse and interpret the outcome of the data.	thesi	s for	the da	ata
Course		nes (CO):				
		and edit the documents with effective presentation to superiors.				
×		and out the documents with effective presentation to superiors		the e	excel	
		with formulae and functions.				
\succ	To test	and interpret the business data outcome statistically in an effecti	ve ar	nd effi	icient	
	manner.					
	Experin	nents:				
Unit -1						
		Hardware Component: (need to explain using images or vie	-			-
·		and their usage in corporate world- Memories (RAM/ROM) and	1 1ts	types	- Vai	rious
• •	of process	es- Storage devices Internal vs External				
Unit 2	ation to	One setting functions (model to explain using sidess)		f	W.	1
		Operating System (need to explain using videos) – over Ubuntu – Linux- various versions of Android- IoS – Capt				
		or filesharing to Mobile to Mobile- System to Mobile	uring	Ur.	5 6112	loieu
Unit –		in mesharing to moone to moone-system to moone				
		Over views of various Ribbons- paste special- formatting- usag	e of	Font	-Text	hox-
		spacing – bullets- – page layouts-styles- header and footers –				
-		view-split -views- keyboard shortcut keys				5
Unit -4	• •	, see a s				
MS W	ORD – I	IMail Merge- Macros- Designing a company letter pad- Time ta	ble -	- lette	er wri	ting-
overvie	ew of pov	ver point -preparation of company presentation –				-
Unit –						
		nt-Creation of slides-Use of templates and slide designs for creation				
		rawings and graphics. Developing a Professional presentation	on I	Busine	ess P	lans,
	,	ducts. Power point shortcut keys				
Referen						
•		Ill- 2007 Microsoft Office System Step-by- Step, First Edition, PH			•	
•		Whigam-Business Data Analysis Using Excel, First Edition, Oxfor	dUn	ivers	ity	
_	Press.	TMU 2008 Esternice second a la sine				
•		con, TMH, 2008, Enterprise resource planning.				
•	The Oxf	Ford Hand Book of Internet studies, William.H.Dulton, Oxford.				
Online	learning	resources/Virtual labs:				
		irsera.org/specializations/excel				
		ursera.org/specializations/everyday-excel				

https://www.coursera.org/learn/excel-basics-data-analysis-ibm



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
21E00201	Semester	4	0	0 I	4
			_	-	
Course Objectiv	7es:				
To expla	in the importance of finance function and goals of financial manag	ers.			
To impa	rt the decision making skills in acquiring, allocating and utilising th	e fur	nds o	f a	
company	<i>.</i>				
• To educa	ate on corporate restructures and corporate governance.				
	ounting Table and Annuity tables shall be allowed in the exami	nati	on		
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	e roles and goals of finance manager in a corporate structure busine				
	decision making skills regarding financing, investing, and corporate	e res	tructi	uring	in
	nt competitive business environment.				
•	the impact of capital structure on wealth maximization of owners as	nd v	alue	of the	2
company			cc '	•	
-	current assets and current liabilities of the company in an effective	and	effic	ient	
way. UNIT - I] [T	ooti	iro U	rs:08	
	nction: Nature and Scope. Importance of Finance function – enario – Goals of Finance function; Profit Vs Wealth maximization				
contemporary se	enario – Goais of Finance function, Ffort VS wearth maximization	(OII	iy un	eory)	•
UNIT - II				rs:12	
	Decision: Investment decision process - Project generation, Pr				
	and Project implementation. Capital Budgeting methods- Trac	litio	nal a	nd D	CF
	PV Vs IRR Debate. (Simple Problems)				
UNIT - III				rs:12	
	ecision: Sources of Finance – A brief survey of financial instrume				
	on in practice: EBIT-EPS analysis. Cost of Capital: The concept,				
	- Component Costs and Weighted Average Cost. The Dividend	Dec	1S101	i: Ma	ıjor
	ds . (simple problems on only weighted average cost of capital)			10	
UNIT - IV				rs:12	
	Working Capital: Concepts and Characteristics of Working				
	Working Capital, Working Capital cycle-Management of Curren Inventory, Financing Current Assets (Only Theory)	u As	ssets	– Ca	isn,
UNIT - V		ooti	Iro U	rs:12	
	uctures: Corporate Mergers and Acquisitions and Take-overs-Ty				
-	or mergers, Principles of Corporate	-		ernan	
Only Theory)	or mergers, rimelples of corporate		0070	inan	
Textbooks:					
	l management –V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand				
	l Management, I.M. Pandey, Vikas Publishers.				
	I ManagementText and Problems, MY Khan and PK Jain, Tata M	cGra	aw- I	Hill	
Reference Book	s:				
	s. ss of Corporate Finance, Richard A Brealey etal., Tata McGraw Hill	1			
·	Management Tulsian D.C. & Tulsian Pharat S. Chand				

- 2. Financial Management, Tulsian P.C. & Tulsian Bharat, S.Chand
- 3. Fundamentals of Financial Management, Chandra Bose D, PHI



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- 4. Financial Managemen, William R.Lasheir, Cengage.
- 5. Financial Management Text and cases, Bringham& Ehrhardt, Cengage.
- 6. Case Studies in Finance, Bruner.R.F, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. Financial management , Dr.M.K.Rastogi , Laxmi Publications

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg05/preview

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg10/preview

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg31/preview

https://online-degree.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d01_s2_mg11/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	C
21E00202		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	<u>I</u>
Course Objectives	:				
• To explain	basic concepts of Marketing.				
	e consumer markets, segments and brand equity to survive in the	ne co	mpe	titive	
market.			•		
• To impart 1	knowledge on creating and communicating values in the present	digit	al m	arketi	ng
environme		U			U
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
	the concepts of marketing and marketing strategies suitable fo	r dif	feren	t proc	lucts
	rent market environments.			-	
Analyse co	onsumer markets so as to tap global markets for the products.				
• Learn the c	lesigning managing, creating & communicating value to the bus	iness	s in d	igital	ised
market env	rironment.				
 Manage a 	nd designee the logistics for retailing and wholesaling as well as	inte	grati	ng	
	channels for business organizations.				
UNIT - I				Hrs:	
	larketing Management: Concepts of Marketing, Marketing				
	n loyalty relationships, Marketing mix, PLC, Analyzing Comp	oetito	rs ,C	Condu	cting
Marketing research	l.				
UNIT - II				Hrs:	
	Customers & Building Strong Brands: Analyzing Consumer				
	Tapping into global markets, Identifying market segments an			s, Cra	ıfting
	Creating Brand Equity- Addressing Competition and driving gro			TT -	10
UNIT - III		-		Hrs:	
	municating Value:-Setting product strategy, Designing &				
	market offerings. Developing pricing strategies & program				
	ted Marketing Communications, Advertising & Sales Prome ging digital communication - online, social media & mobile, Pers				and
UNIT - IV	ging digital communication - omme, social media & moone, reis			Hrs:	12
	:- Managing retailing, wholesaling and logistics. Design				
Integrated Marketin		mg	anu	wiand	iging
UNIT - V		Le	rture	Hrs:	12
	nt:-Nature & Importance of Sales Management, Skills of sa				
_	ts of sales organization, Types of sales organization.				0 4100
Textbooks:	as of sures of guillander, Types of sures of guillander				
	Management, Phillip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, 15thedition, Pea	rson			
	Management, Rajan Saxena, TMH				
÷.	Management Pillai R.S.N. & Bagavathi, S.Chand				
Reference Books:					
1. Market	ting, A South Asian Prospective, Lamb, Hair, Sharma, Mcdaniel,	, Cer	igage	è.	
	ting in India, Text and Cases, S.Neelamegham, Vikas.				
3. Case S	tudies in Marketing, The Indian Context, Srinivasan, PHI.				
4. Market	ting Management, V.S. Ramaswamy and S. Namakumari, McMi	llan.			
5. Market	ting - concepts and Cases, Etzel, Walker, Stanton, Pandit, TMH.				
6. Introdu	action to Marketing theory and practice, Adrian Palmer, Oxford	Univ	versit	y Pre	3S .
	19				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg48/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg51/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg06/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
21E00203		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	
Course Objective	3. 3.				
To provide	knowledge on functions, roles and objectives of HR managers as o be followed as a HR manager.	nd th	ne po	licies	and
•	concepts of HR planning and methods in selection, placement, p	orom	otior	and	
	employees in an organization.				
	bjectives of wage and salary administration for the employees an	d the	e infl	ıenci	ng
	ixing and managing compensation for the employees.				-0
	ce and educate the recent trends in HR management and the meth	hods	to ba	alance	•
	fe and work life under complex & uncertainty work environment.				
	(CO): Student will be able to				
Know the	nature, scope, functions, roles, goals, strategies and policies of HI	R ma	inage	ment	
	esign and develop HR planning related aspects.		U		
	nowledge on administration of monetary and non monetary bene	fits f	or th	e	
	in the organization.				
Learn rece	ent trends in the human resource function and to balance the wor	k lif	e in t	he pr	esent
	ork environment.				
UNIT - I		Lee	cture	Hrs:()8
	aning of HR and HRM, Nature & Scope of HRM, Functions	of H	IRM	, Ro	le and
5	I, Personnel Management, Policies and Strategies of HRM.				
UNIT - II				Hrs:1	
	eveloping HR systems:- Human Resource Planning, Job Desig				
	nlargement, Job Enrichment, Job Rotation, Recruitment & S	elec	tion,	Plac	ement,
Promotion & Tran	sfer.	-			2
UNIT - III				Hrs:	
	anagement:-Introduction, objectives of wages and salaries admin	istra	tion,	ınflu	encing
	ning compensation- Monetary and non monetary benefits.	T.		TT	2
UNIT - IV	Development, Construction Development Francisco Training			Hrs:1	
	e Development: - Concepts, Development Function, Training	g an	a De	evelo	oment,
UNIT - V	aisal & Career Planning and Development.	Ta		Hrs:	2
	n HRM: Outsourcing, Work Life Balance, Quality Circles				
Management, Fish		and		nai (Zuanty
Textbooks:	Done Diagram.				
	and Human Resource Management – Text and cases, P. Subbarac	, Hi	mala	179	
	source Management, Noe A.Raymond, John Hollenbeck, Barry				Datrick
	ta McGraw Hill.	UCI	mart	anu	auter
wright 19					
Reference Books:					
Reference Books: 1. Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006	a Lt	d.		
Reference Books:1.1.Human Re2.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi	a Lt	d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human ReOnline Learning	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200 Resources:		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human ReOnline Learning Ihttps://onlinecourse	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200		d.		



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS	L	Т	P	С
21E00204		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	
Course Objective					
	uce business research, types and technology used in business research	arch.			
	n in detail on research process involved in business research.				
	s sources of data and instruments to collect data				
-	e knowledge on analysis and interpretation of outcome of the data	in a	scier	ntific	
way.					
<u> </u>	e knowledge on descriptive and inferential statistical analysis.			,	
	competence skills to undertake business research problem and c	arryo	out sc	ientit	10
research.					
	tical tables shall be allowed in the examination				
	s (CO): Student will be able to	1	<u>1 ·</u>	1	
	es of business research, technology used in business research in te				ι.
5	search problem, appropriate research design and sample design for	or the	e prot	olem,	
	hypothesis, testing process of hypothesis.			1-4-	
	d sources of data, instruments to collect data, analyse and interpre	tatio	n or (lata.	
	ad present the research report effectively and efficiently.	т		<u></u>	0
UNIT - I	D			Hrs:0	
	Business Research: Definition-Types of Business Research. Scient				
	Business Research: Information needs of Business - Technologie				
Decisions.	ternet, E-mail, Browsers and Websites. Role of Business Resea	arcn	III IV	ranag	eriai
UNIT - II		La	turo	Hrs:1	r
	ocess: Problem Identification: Broad Problem Area-Prelimina				
	- Hypothesis Development - Statement of Hypothesis- Proceed				
	esearch Design: Types of Research Designs: Exploratory, Descri				
	Study -Measurement of Variables- Operational Definitions and S				
0	ating Scales- Ranking Scales- Reliability and Validity - Sampli				
sampling	uning beares ranking beares remaining and variancy banipin	ing u	110 111		45 01
UNIT - III		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
	nalysis of Data Sources of Data-Primary and Secondary Sour				
	ds- Interviews: Structured Interviews and Unstructured Interview				
	onnaire Construction: Organizing Questions- Structured				
	Guidelines for Construction of Questionnaires.				
UNIT - IV		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
	n and Analysis: Data preparation process, problems in prepar				
	iptive, Associational and Inferential- Statistical Measures.		I -		
UNIT - V		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
The Research I	Report: Research Reports-Components-The Title Page-Table	of	Cor	ntents	-The
Executive Summa	ry-The Introductory Section-The Body of the Report-The Final	Part	of th	e Re	port-
Acknowledgement	ts - References-Appendix - Guidelines for Preparing a Good Res	searc	h rep	ort -	Oral
Presentation.					
Textbooks:					
	rch Methodology – methods & Techniques, C.R. Kothari, Vishwa				
2. Resear	rch Methods for Business-A Skill Building Approach, Uma Seka	ran,	John	Wile	у&
	(Asia) Pvt. Ltd, Singapore.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

3. Research Methodology(Concepts and cases) Deepak Chawla NeenaSondhi-Vikas publishing

Reference Books:

- 1. Business Research Methods, Donald R Cooper and Pamela S Schindler,9/e,Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 2. Methodology and Techniques of Social Science Research, Wilkinson & Bhandarkar, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Business Research Methods 8e, Zikmund- Babin-Carr- Adhikari-Griffin-Cengage learning.
- 4. Business Research Methods- Alan Broman, Emma Bell 3e, Oxford university

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg14/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ge01/preview



Course Code	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	L	Т	Р	С
21E00205		4	0	0	4
211200205	Semester	-	•	II	-
	Senester			11	
Course Objectives	:				
To provide	e the basic knowledge about Operation Research, importance, a research and various optimizing techniques in the business operation			n area	s of
*					
-	different optimization models under typical situations in the busi		-		ion.
	e different game strategies under cut-throat competitive business				1
	optimization tools in solving the management problems throu ematical approach.	ign i	mode	elling	and
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
	I nature, scope and significance of Operation Research and formu	latio	n of	given	
	oblem in a LPP model and solving methods.			C	
	rent optimizing solutions for various business problems using app	oropi	iate		
modelling	techniques.	-			
Acquire the	e skills to complete a project effectively and efficiently with in the	e giv	en re	sourc	es.
UNIT - I				Hrs:1	
Operations Resear Programming prob	R: Meaning, Nature, Scope & Significance of OR - Typic rch. The Linear Programming Problem – Introduction, Form lem, Limitations of L.P.P, Graphical method, Simplex method: el(exclude Duality problems), Big-M method and Two Phase met	nulat Max thod.	ion kimiz	of Li	near and
Moving towards of maximization, Deg	blem: Introduction, Transportation Model, Finding initial basic optimality, Unbalanced Transportation problems, Transportati eneracy. em – Introduction, Mathematical formulation of the problem	on p	orobl	ems	with
	em, Hungarian Algorithm, Multiple Solution, Unbalanced Assi				
UNIT - III	~	Lec	ture	Hrs:1	0
	sequencing, Johnsons Algorithm for n Jobs and Two machines, rrough m machines, Two jobs and m Machines Problems.	, n J	obs a	and T	hree
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	0
	ncepts, Definitions and Terminology, Two Person Zero Sum Ga				-
-	le Point), Principal of Dominance, Mixed Strategy Games (Gam				
-	e of Game Theory in Managerial Application.	ine v	11110	ut bu	aare
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
	nt: Network Analysis – Definition –objectives -Rules for con				
<i>v v</i>	ing Critical Path – Earliest & Latest Times – Floats - Applic		•		
-	n Project Planning and Control – PERT Vs CPM. (exclude Projec				
Textbooks:				. ری	
	Research / R.Pannerselvam, PHI Publications.				
	Research / S.D.Sharma-Kedarnath				
1	s Research /A.M.Natarajan,P.Balasubramani,A. Tamilarasi/Pearso	on Eo	ducat	tion.	
Reference Books:	J /				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 1. Introduction to O.R/Hiller &Libermann (TMH).
- 2. Operations Research: Methods & Problems / Maurice Saseini, ArhurYaspan& Lawrence Friedman. Pearson
- 3. Quantitative Analysis For Management/ Barry Render, Ralph M. Stair, Jr and Michael E. Hanna/
- 4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ma10/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ma23/preview

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ma29/preview



Course Code 21E00206	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	L 4	Т 0	P	C 4
21E00200	Semester	4	-	0 II	4
Course Objective					
 To explore role of c to control To develoe To facilit To offer 	in various concepts of Production and Operations Management. re and impart knowledge on the elements of good control system, ontrol charts and statistical process control methods in helping ma ol variation. op the strong knowledge about quality control systems ate the knowledge over real time inventory control techniques learners an introduction to industry 4.0, its applications in the busi s (CO): Student will be able to	nage	rs	<u>d.</u>	
	(CO). Student will be able to				
 Construct Gain known and to been 9000:2000 Learn di 	nd the concept of Production and Operations Management. t and interpret simple control charts for both continuous and discre- wledge on the quality philosophies and principles of deming, Jura come acquainted with the International Organization for Standardi 0 requirements. fferent types of inventory that firm's use and their role in value and	an, s izatio alysi	ix sig on's l s	SO	
	ze with inventory concepts to support the development of use	eful	quan	titativ	/e
	or inventory management.				
• Understa UNIT - I	nd the drivers and enablers of Industry 4.0	Las	4	Hrs:0	10
Introduction and Nature and Scope	Overview of Operations Management: Definition of Operation of OM – Role & Decision areas of Operations Manager- interface ions Management's future challenges	ons	Mana	igem	ent –
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Waste Managem	trol: Managing of Work Environment–Automation—Technologient-Quality Assurance and Quality Circles–Statistical Quality bles-Average-Range and Control charts for Attributes. Acceptance as and Procedure	Co e Sa	ntrol- mplir	-Con	trol ans.
0 0	Quality: Basic concepts of quality, dimensions of quality, Juran inciples, Quality improvement and cost reduction, ISO9000	-	•		
coverage. Six Sig	gma, Productivity–factors affecting productivity - measurement & product development and design-stages.				
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Types of Invento	rentory Models: Inventory Control-Different Systems of Inventory ry – ABC, VED. Value Analysis – importance in cost reduction ntory control –Types of Inventory–Safety stock – Inventory Con	on –	conc	epts	and
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Introduction to	Industry 4.0 - The Various Industrial Revolutions - Digit				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Networked Economy - Drivers, Enablers, Compelling Forces and Challenges for Industry 4.0 – Benefits of adopting an Industrial 4.0 model

Textbooks:

- 1. Heizer, Render, Principles of Operations Management 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
- 2. B. Mahadevan, "Operations Management Theory and Practice", Pearson, New Delhi, 2013.
- 3. Operations Management and Control, Banerjee Biswajit, S.Chand

Reference Books:

- 1. Panner Selvem: "Production and Operations Management", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. S N Chary, "Production and operations management", Tata McGraw Hill, NewDelhi, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb21_mg47/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me18/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	General Elective – I	L	Т	Р	С
21E00207a	ADVANCED COMMUNICATION	2	0	0	2
	Semester			II	
Course Objectives:					
	mmunication concepts				
	e students' competence in communication at an advanced leve				
	te communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading	and	wri	ting	with
teaching aids.	\mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I}				
	O): Student will be able to				
	e communication concepts and				
	nunication and competence skills ply proficiency in business communication at the workpla	20.00	d nr	ofossi	onal
contexts.	pry proficiency in business communication at the workplay	le all	u pro	16221	onai
UNIT - I		Lec	ture	Hrs:6	5
	l Communication – Effective Listening – Barriers, Steps for				
	Body Language & Modulation, Informative, Persuasion				
	Obstacles, Effective Reading, Reading Comprehension – E				
	aking Methods, Executive Summery.				8
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs:	6
	eports: Types of Business Letters - Elements; Types of Re				
	nents; Annual Reports - Technical Proposals – Structure – C				
Memos.					
UNIT - III		Lec	ture	Hrs:	3
	Meeting Invitation - Notice - Agenda - Meeting Participant	s - R	loles	; Mee	eting
	e - Minutes of the Meeting – Documentation – Filing;			-	U
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:	3
Communication Strat	egies: Conflict Resolution - Win-Win strategy; Manager	ial N	lego	tiatio	ns –
	ve, Integrative Strategies; Interviews – Types – purpose – prod	cess;			
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:	6
	munication: Conventional Modes Vs Computer based Tech				
	o Soft & Google Tools – Data – Collection – Organizi	ng –	An	alyzi	ng -
Presentations using Te	chnology.				
Textbooks:					
1. Managerial Co	ommunication – Strategies and Applications, Geraldine E.Hyr	les, N	1cGr	awHi	11
2. Business Com	munication, C.S.Rayudu, HPH.				
3. Business Com	munication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press.				
Reference Books:					
	nunication, Shalini Varma, Vikas.				
	munication, Raymond V.Lesikar, Neeraja Pandit et al., TMH				
	munications, Hudson, Jaico Publications				
	nunication Sehgal, khetarpal, Excel Books	_			
	munication, Harward Business School, Harward Business Re	view	No.1	1214.	
	on skills, Sanjay Kumar, Pushpalata, Oxford				
Online Learning Res					
—	wayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg14/preview				
http://www.woutubo.c	com/watch?v-ITHnugowe				

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITHnugowc_Q



Course Code	General Elective – I	L	Т	P	С
21E00207b	E-BUSINESS	2	0	0	2
	Semester			II	
Course Objective	25:				
 To impart 	s the concepts and various application issues of e-business and vari	ious	onlii	ne	
strategies	for e-business.				
To explain	n various electronic payment systems.				
Course Outcome	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Understar	nd electronic business and related concepts in detail.				
	ecurity threat in e-business and steps, methods to overcome security				
	ious electronic payment system and business models in the present	tech	nolo	ogy	
business v	vorld.				
Know the	e-business infrastructure requirements for e-business.				
UNIT - I		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	5
Introduction to e-	business : Electronic business, Electronic commerce, difference b	oetw	een e	e-busi	ness
	ectronic commerce models, types of electronic commerce, value c				
	merce in India, internet, web based tools for electronic commer-			onic d	data,
	ponents of electronic data interchange, electronic data interchange p				
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	5
•	to e- business: Security overview, Electronic commerce th			• •	
	blic key and private key Cryptography digital signatures, digital co				
• •	blic networks : HTTP, SSL, Firewall as security control, public	key	infr	astruc	cture
(PKI) For Security	у.				
UNIT - III		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	ń
	nt system : Concept of money, electronic payment systems, ty	pes	of	electr	onic
payment systems,	nt system : Concept of money, electronic payment systems, ty smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues	pes	of	electr	onic
payment systems, fund transfer.		pes in E	of PS, 1	electr Electr	onic
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues	pes in E Lec	of PS, 2	electr Electr Hrs: 4	onic onic
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over	pes in E Lec inter	of PS, ture ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 1 ging
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies	pes in E Lec inter	of PS, ture ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 1 ging
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over	pes in E Lec inter s for	of PS, ture met, bus	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 4 ging over
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec	of PS, ture met, bus ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6	onic onic f ging over
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies.	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks:	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. : David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications.	pes in E inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, T net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 rre, IS g, tac	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave char 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J 2. Schneider	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, T net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 rre, IS g, tac	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning.	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J 2. Schneider Learning. 3. Bajaj, Ka	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce mlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning. 3. Bajaj, Ka business,	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce unlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic gingg over 5 5 5 7 8 P's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning, 3. Bajaj, Ka business, Online Learning	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy, Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce mlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company Resources:	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning, 3. Bajaj, Ka business, Online Learning	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce unlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic gingg over 5 5 5 7 8 P's, etics,



Course Code 21E00207c	General Elective – I INDUSTRY 4.0 & INNOVATION	L T P C 2 0 0 2
	Semester	II
Course Objectiv	es:	
 To provi 	de an overview of industry 4.0 and technology based innovations.	
•	the theory and concepts with Industrial application of computers	
	luce the basic concepts of Industry 4.0, Artificial Intelligence,	Big Data and
	of Things.	
 To Discu 	ss and demonstrate the applications and tools of Industry 4.0.	
 To Impa 	rt knowledge on innovation types, stages of innovation process, an	d competitive
advantag		
	es (CO): Student will be able to	
 Underst 	and the basic concepts of Industry 4.0 and new technologies in	n decision
making		
Outline	the features of Artificial Intelligence and application domains	
	ize the Big data domain stack and Internet of Things	
	the applications and Tools of Industry 4.0	
•	id think innovative ideas based on technology	
	he knowledge in various industries based on technology to tal	ke effective and
	managerial decision.	
UNIT - I		Lecture Hrs:6
	ed – Reason for Adopting Industry 4.0 - Definition – Goals a	
Principles -	a – Reason for Adopting industry 4.0 - Demittion – Goals a	ind Design
Technologies of	Industry 4.0 – Big Data – Artificial Intelligence (AI) – Industrial – Cloud – Augmented Reality – Mixed Reality.	Internet of Things
UNIT - II		Lecture Hrs: 6
Artificial Intellig	ence: Artificial Intelligence: Artificial Intelligence (AI) – What &	& Why? - History
	ns of AI - The AI - Environment - Societal Influences of AI - App	
	ciated Technologies of AI - Future Prospects of AI - Challenges of	
UNIT - III		Lecture Hrs: 6
Big Data and IO	T: Data : Terminologies - Big Data Definitions - Essential of Big	Data in Industry
	erits and Advantages - Big Data Components : Big Data Character	
Processing Fram	eworks - Big Data Applications - Big Data Tools - Big Data H	Roles - Learning
Platforms; Intern	et of Things (IoT) : Introduction to IoT - Architecture of IoT - 7	Fechnologies for
IoT - Security in	IoT.	-
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs: 6
Applications of	IoT - Manufacturing - Healthcare - Education - Aerospace	and Defence -
Agriculture – Tra	insportation and Logistics - Impact of Industry 4.0 on Society: Imp	act on Business,
Government, Peo	ple. Tools for Artificial Intelligence, Big Data and Data Analytics,	
	Augmented Reality, IoT, Robotics.	
UNIT - V		Lecture Hrs: 4
	aning - Stages of Innovation Life cycle – Types of Innovations - 1	Innovation as a
	process – Innovation and competitive advantage.	
Textbooks:		
Edition.	Innovation -,By Joe Tidd, John Bessant & et.al., Wiley India Publishers	
2. Introducti Prof.Sudi	on to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of pMisra, IIT Kharagpur.	Things by



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Reference Books:

1. Alasdair Gilchrist. Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things, A press Publications.

Online Learning Resources:

http://assets.press.princeton.edu/chapters/s9221.pdf

https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Joe-

Tidd/publication/285052130_Managing_Innovation/links/5662e4a508ae418a786b8dd8/Managing_Innovation.pdf



Course Code	Skill Oriented Course	L	Т	Р	С
21E00208	DATA ANALYTICS LAB	0	1	2	2
	Semester]	II	
Course Objective					
	the procedure in creation of company, ledger accounts and to	explo	ore, p	resent	
	tatements of an business organization	•			
-	owledge on using of various financial tools to take long term	inve	stme	nt	
decision To demon 	strate the process of storing, retrieving the data relating to emp	lovo	n da	alara	
	and consumers in an effective and efficient way	loye	.s, uc	alers,	
	the knowledge on Systems and MIS and process of designing	tha N	AIG :	non	
organizati		uie i	1 6119	li all	
<u> </u>	(CO): Student will be able to				
	the the creation of company, ledger accounts, explore and expo	rt fin	ancial		
statements			uneru	L	
	e calculation of cost of capital and discounting factor technique	s in l	ong t	erm	
investmen	· · ·		8 -		
• Store and	retrieve the data relating to dealers, customers and consumers	based	l on p	roduc	ets,
	cal criteria.		1		
	e data in the form of pivot tables, graphs and charts in effective	and	effici	ent wa	ay
Construct	and present employee salary administration in an organization	in ar	info	rmativ	ve
manner.					
Understan	d information system in the organization, design of MIS and all	so in	ernet	and	the
tools used	in Internet.				
List of Experiment	its:				
Unit – 1					
	Excel- Cells – name range – references – Creating and edition				
	ng and using formulas and functions-Use of Macros -Sorting	and	quer	ying o	lata-
	hs and charts – usage of Paste special				
Unit – 2			~		
	anaging Worksheets and Workbooks Worksheet Vs. Workt				
	workbooks - Deleting worksheets and workbooks -Namin	0			•
	ling between worksheets and workbooks - Copy and Move		snee	ts - F	nae,
•	l Ungroup Cells -Hide and Unhide Worksheets -Save and Save	As			
Unit – 3 Advanced Excel	Cell Referencing - Data Validation- Naming a Cell or Ran	200 0	f Co	\mathbf{u}_{α} (N)	ama
	formulas (SUM, COUNTA, AVERAGE, MAX, MIN). Text				
U i	STITUTE, FIND, LEN). Date Functions (TODAY, NOV				
	COMONTH, TEXT).	v, D	A1,	MON	111,
Unit -4	Somontil, (LAI).				
	II: Lookup Functions (VLOOKUP, HLOOKUP, MATCH, II	NDF	X)	- Log	ojcal
	D, OR)Data Analysis Functions (SUMIF, SUMIFS, COUN			•	0
	tting, Filtering and Sorting Graphs, Charts and Pivot Tables				
Unit – 5		10110	u	-P1100	
	ne surveys – usage of Google drive – micro soft online survey	s - s	harin	g witl	1 the
	ia/ internet- getting responses from online survey- sorting and				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

References:

- Ms Office Excel-Frye, PHI publications
- Ms Office Access- Step by step, PHI publications
- SPSS User manual

Online learning resources/Virtual labs:

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/excel

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/everyday-excel

https://www.coursera.org/learn/excel-basics-data-analysis-ibm



Course Code			L	Т	Р	С
21E00301	Strategic Management	-	4	0	0	4
	Semester			I	Π	
Course Objectiv	ves:					
	ribe and discuss the strategic management process.					
	l skills to develop strategic vision, mission objective					
	ain concepts of core competence, strategy for comp					
	e an understanding about strategic analytical tools a					
	ide knowledge on strategy formulation, types of stra					
	te awareness on various strategy evaluation and cor	ntrolling	g approa	aches.		
	tes (CO): Student will be able to					
	rategic management process					
	trategy implementation, analytical and evaluating s					s.
Understa	and on establishing strategic controls at national and	d intern	ational	contex	t	
UNIT - I			Lectur			
	Concepts in Strategic Management, Strategic Mar	0	-			
	strategic vision, Mission, Objectives, Policies -					
0.	ronmental Scanning -Concepts of Core Com	petence	, Craft	ing a	strateg	y for
competitive adva	antage.					
UNIT - II			Lectur			
	vsis and Choice: Tools and techniques- Porter's I					
	OT Analysis and TOWS Matrix,. Market Life Cy	cle Mo	odel - a	and Or	ganiza	tional
	e Experience Curve.					
UNIT - III			Lectur			
Strategy Form	ulation : Formulation of strategy at corporate,	busines	ss and	functi	onal 1	evels.
	natives:- Stability Strategy, Growth Strategy,	Retre	nchmei	nt Str	ategy,	and
Combination Str	ategy, .		x .			
UNIT - IV			Lectur			. 1
	mentation : Types of Strategies : Offensive stra					
	zontal strategy; Tailoring strategy to fit specific					
implementation	eadership, Resource Allocation as a vital part of	strateg	y - Pl	ammg	, syste	Ins for
UNIT - V			Lectur	e Hrs.	12	
	ation and control – Establishing strategic con					oist -
	o evaluate performance - strategic information s					
	c surveillance -strategic audit - Strategy and Corp					
	iternational context.		uluul	iii uiiu	1000000	
Textbooks:						
	ic Management – J.S.Chandan & Nitish sen Gupta,	Vikas				
Reference Book	-					
	ic Management Concepts and Cases ,Fred R.David,	PHI				
-	ic Management, Hill, Ireand, manikutty, Cengage.	,				
-	ots in Strategic Management and Business Policy	Wheel	en & F	Hunger		
	Education.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		iungoi	,	
	ic Management – Text and Cases, V.S.P. Rao, Exco	el.				
Strateg		~-•				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Strategic Management, Ireland, Hoskinsson, Hitt, Cengage.
- Strategic Management Theory and Application, Habergerg, Rieple, oxford .
- Strategic Management, P. SubbaRao, Himalaya.
- Business policy and strategic management, Sukul Lomash, P.K.Mishra, Vikas

Online Learning Resources:

http://rizvihmct.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/Semester-VI-strategic-managment.pdf https://sgp1.digitaloceanspaces.com/cakart/5929/study_contents/Chapter_1__Introduction_to_Strateg ic_Management.pdf

https://old.mu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/Introduction-to-Strategic-Management-book.pdf https://www.cimaglobal.com/Documents/ImportedDocuments/cid_tg_strategic_analysis_tools_nov07 .pdf.pdf

https://resources.saylor.org/wwwresources/archived/site/wp-content/uploads/2013/09/Saylor.orgs-Strategy-Formulation.pdf

https://resources.saylor.org/wwwresources/archived/site/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/BUS300-2.3_Strategy-Formulation.pdf

https://static.careers360.mobi/media/uploads/froala_editor/files/Strategy-Implementation-and-Control.pdf



Course Code	Choop Pusings Management	L	Т	Р	С
21E00302	Green Business Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		III		
Course Objective			-		
*	students an understanding of green business, its advantages				s
Ū.	wareness on organizational structure, environment and corpo	orate envir	ronment	tal	
	lity (CER). e knowledge over the strategies for building eco-business.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	tand concept of green business management.				
	the environmental and sustainability issues for the production	n and CF	R		
	be and identify indicators of sustainability and bio-diversity			ive	
	green techniques and methods.	monum	reispee		
•	co-commerce models for green business projects and comp	anies.			
UNIT - I		Lecture]	Hrs: 8		
	Green Management: The concept of Green Management			ture, s	cope,
	pes; green management in India; Relevance in twenty first c			-	
UNIT - II		Lecture	Hrs: 12		
he concept in o components and ma environmental respo	avironment ; Indian corporate structure and Environment; organization; Environmental and sustainability issues for terials, Life Cycle Analysis of materials, sustainable produce onsibility (CER).	the production and	its role	of high	-tech
UNIT - III		Lecture	Hrs:12		
	Ecological Economics ; Indicators of sustainability; Eco- diversity; Indian perspective; Alternate theories	o- system	service	es and	their
UNIT - IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
Financial initiative b	eporting and ISO 14001; Climate change business and I by UNEP; Green energy management; Green product management	gement		n finan	cing;
UNIT - V		Lecture	nrs:12		
Green project man	es and Methods; Green tax incentives and rebates (to great agement in action; Business redesign; Eco-commerce mode		ts and o	compai	nies);
Textbooks:			• •		
	anagement and Green Technologies: Exploring the Causal I eijas Nogarida, ZEW Publications.	Relationsh	ip by		
	en Energy Management Book by Leo A. Meyer, LAMA boo	oks			
Reference Books:					
Green Ma Technolo	arketing and Management: A global Perspective by John F. ogies.	Whaik, Q	base		
	roject Management by Richard Maltzman And David Shide	n, CRC P	ress Boo	oks.	
	nd World by Andrew S. Winston, Yale Press B				
Online Learning	•				
0					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330089504_Green_Management-Concept_and_Strategies/link/5c2cc525458515a4c70766a1/download

https://steadystate.org/wp-content/uploads/Gowdy_Erickson_EE_Approach.pdf

https://asq.org/quality-resources/iso-

14001#:~:text=ISO%2014001%20is%20the%20international,than%20establishing%20environmental%20p erformance%20requirements.



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	T	P	C
21E00303a	Cost and Management Accounting	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
<u> </u>					
Course Objecti		.1		1.	1
	ribe the cost concepts, cost behaviors, and cost accounting techniqu	ies that	at are	applı	ed
	facturing and service businesses.				
	vide an understanding on material purchase control methods.				
	ain management accounting concepts and branches of accounting.				
	uss different analytical tools & techniques of financial statements. art analytical and interpretation skills on financial statements.	•			
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	erstand concepts, nature and scope of accounting, branches of accou	ntina			
	a different controlling tools on material and labour cost.	mung	•		
	nguish branches of accounting and importance.				
	strate analytical and interpretation skills on financial statements of	any c	omna	nies	
UNIT - I			ure H		
	e of accounting: Cost analysis, concepts and classifications, Cost sl				n of
	ders and Quotations.	licets,	prope	inutio	11 01
UNIT - II		Lect	ure H	'rs• 1'	,
	ase control: Levels, aspects, need and essentials of material control.				
	nt, EOQ, Stores records, ABC analysis, VED analysis.	Dioit	.5 001	101	
UNIT - III		Lect	ure H	rs·12	
	nputation and control, Time keeping-Methods of wage payment-Ti				
	roll procedures-Idle time and overtime-Labor turnover.			- F	-
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	rs:12	
	counting: Meaning, scope, importance and limitations – Managen				
	g-management Accounting Vs Financial Accounting.			0	
UNIT - V		Lect	ure H	rs:12	
	terpretation Of Financial Statements: Nature, Objectives, tools- Met				
	nmon size statements and Trend analysis		Com	puiu	
Textbooks:					
	t book of Cost and Management Accounting – Arora M. N, 11/e, V	Gleon.			
		IKas			
Reference Boo					
	accounting : Theory and Practice - Bhabatosh Banerjee, 12/e, PHI.				
	ial Statement Analysis and Reporting - Mohana Rao P, PHI, 2011.				
• Cost N	Ianagement : A strategic Approach - Vaidya S. C, Suveera Gill Mac	milla	n 201	0.	
• Cost A	.ccounting- Jawaharlal, & Seema Srivastava, 4/e, TMH.				
 Accou 	nting & Costing for Management - Sinha P. K, Excel BOOKS, 201	0.			
• A Text	book of Cost Management- G.V Kesava Rao, D Gopinath, M.G. K	rishna	umurt	hy	
	nita S. Yadav, Paramount Publishing House,			-	
Online Learnin					
	utube.com/watch?v=5oSpcI3e4Dw				
https://youtu.be/	′tstp5293Xqs				
	* *				



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Т	Р	С
21E00303b	Product And Brand Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
Comme Ohio dia					
Course Objectiv	es: le detailed knowledge of concept of product, product decisions, pr	oduct	mon	ogom	ont
	n concept of branding, branding decision, creating and managing b				ent.
	them to know new brand failures and the reasons to fail in the ma		equi	cy.	
	s brands and branding in different sectors of the economy.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
• To gain k	nowledge on conceptual knowledge on product, classification of	produ	icts, s	strate	gies
	and development.				
	e and implement appropriate strategies for existing and new produ	cts.			
	essentials of good brand name, types and brand loyalty.				
	different brand valuation methods and brand revitalization.	1			
	e, design new brand names, and brand building strategies for brand se the factors for new brand failures in the market.	i exte	nsion	•	
•	ne branding in different sectors of the economy.				
UNIT - I	ite oralianty in anterent sectors of the contomy.	Lect	ure H	[rs: 8	
	ns : - Product Concepts – Product Classification – Consumer Go				rial
	tion – Product Line and Product Mix – Product Characteristics –				
	 Types of Product Strategies 	-		•	
UNIT - II		Lect			
0	ement : Product differentiation - Product Strategies - Stages in	the 1	New	Prod	uct
	roduct Positioning Strategies – Packaging Management.				
UNIT - III		Lect			
	ons: Essentials of Good Brand Name – Types of Brands – Advan - Brand Valuation Methods – Brand Revitalization.	ntage	s of t	orand	ing
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	[rs:12	
	anaging Brand Equity : Advantages of Brand Equity – Brand Bu	ilding	g Stra	ategie	s –
	– New Brand Failures.			C	
UNIT - V		Lect	ure H	[rs:12	,
Branding in Diff	erent Sectors: Branding in Industrial sector, Retail Sector, Service	e sect	or, B	ankir	ng
Sector and Insura	nce Sector.				0
Textbooks:					
1. Mark	eting Management –Philip Kottler,Kevin Lane Keller ,15th Edition	n, Pea	rson.		
Reference Books	:				
• P1	oduct & Brand Management – Text & Cases, Prof.K.Venugopal R	Rao, F	Iimal	aya	
• P1	oduct Management in India, Ramanuj Majumdar, PHI				
• Pt	oduct Management, C.Nandan,, TMH.				
• C	ompendium of Brand Management, Chunawalla. S.A, Himalaya				
• P1	oduct & Brand Management, Mathur. U.C, Excel				
	and Positioning, Subroto Sengupta, TMH.				
	arketing and Branding, S.Ramesh Kumar, Pearson.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Brand Management Text & Cases , Harsh V Verma , Excel
- Become the Brand of Choice, Jason Hartman, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BRlzbDry6Ew&list=PLLy_2iUCG87BRuLgSpHX_-Xr3uNtULKBC



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Τ	Р	С
21E00303c	Human Resource Development	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Obio ativ					
Course Objectiv	es: le an understanding of the human resources development framewo	orle or	d		
	in management best practices, tools and models to implement an e			חפ	
system.	in management best practices, tools and models to implement and	incen	ve m		
•	t knowledge on career management and issues in career developm	nent.			
	be and discuss organizational culture, labour market changes and		mina	tion	
	to demographic changes.				
Course Outcome	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd the concept of HRD, functions and challenges to HR manager.				
	blan for HRD programmes, need to assessment of HRD program	nmes	and	impa	ct of
HRD Pro	•				
	nd career development, process and issues in career development		1.		
	aware of HRD and its diversity in organizational culture and lab				
UNIT – I	Human Decourse Development: Meaning significance and sh			Irs: 8	
	Human Resource Development: Meaning, significance and ob pment, Human Resource Management and Human Resource deve	•			
	Development challenges	lopin		mene	¹¹⁵ ,
UNIT – II		Lect	ure F	Irs: 1	2
- ·					
Selecting the trai HRD program	ner - Selecting the Training methods - Preparing training mate	erial S	ched	uling	an
UNIT - III		Lect	ure H	Irs:12	2
Approaches - Con	& Evaluation of HRD programs: Training methods - O mputer based Training, Purpose of HRD Evaluation- Kirkpatrick ection for HRD Evaluation - Assessing the impact of HRD prog	's eva	luatio	on fra	me
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure H	Irs:12	2
0	ment and Development: Introduction to Career management, mevelopment - process of career Development - Issues in career deve		•	•	of
UNIT – V				Irs:12	2
HRD & Diversit	y: Introduction - Organizational culture - Labor market changes	and d	liscrii	ninat	ion
adapting to demo	graphic changes				
Textbooks:		~		、 、	
	rner ,Randy L DeSimone : Human Resource development (Thoms	son/C	engag	ge)	
•	d A Noe : Employee Trainee Development (Tata McGraw Hill)				
Reference Books					
	Wilson Human Resource Development (Kogan Page Business Bo	ooks)			
-	P.C : Human Resource Development (Sultan Chand & Sons)				
Uday Ki	umar Haldar : Human Resource Development (Oxford)				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/human-resource-management NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Principles of Human Resource Management



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Т	Р	С
21E00303d	Mobile Commerce	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Objectives					
	nd describe M-commerce concepts, systems, advanced technole	ogy d	evice	s in l	M-
Commerce.					
	nowledge on transactional data base accesses, techniques to fact	litate	e infoi	matio	on
	nd different mobile based approaches.			~	
	e critical analytical skills with examples and cases of M-comme	rce s	ystem	IS	
	e and discuss some of the applications in M-commerce. mobile banking, strategies for assessment of quality of perception	n an	dears	ricos	for
mobile con		JII all		ices	101
	(CO): Student will be able to				
	M-Commerce concept, systems and advanced technology device	200			
	ledge on transactional data base accesses, techniques to facilitat				
	tically M-commerce system cases and applications.				
	iguring M-commerce portals, multimedia messaging peer mobil	le fin	ancial	l serv	ices.
	use mobile commerce technology with advanced systems in var				
UNIT – I			ture H	Irs: 8	
Current Status and	Future Trends in Mobile Commerce, Technology Issues in Mob	oile			
Commerce, Mobile	e Commerce Systems, Mobile Ecommerce on Mobile Phone	s, Te	chnol	logica	ally
advanced handheld	l devices, like Smart phones, PDAs, Laptops, Tablets and	Por	table	gam	ing
consoles etc					
UNIT – II		Lec	ture F	Irs: 1	2
	abase Accesses for M-Commerce Clients, Techniques to fac				
	ile Commerce, Information System and Application Issues in I				ce,
The emergence of	Location based Mobile Commerce, The need for Mobile based	Appr	oache	es	
UNIT - III		Lec	ture H	Irs:12	2
Managing the Int	eractions Between Handheld Devices Mobile Applications a	nd U	Jsers,	Mol	oile
Commerce and Us	ability, a Landscape Analysis,				
UNIT – IV		Lec	ture H	Irs·12	,
	g, mobile ticketing, mobile computing, mobile payments and r				
	s latest technologies, like wireless and mobile communication				
	y, mobile access technology and 4G and 5G systems	coorn	10105)	,	1001
UNIT – V		Lec	ture F	Irs:12	2
	nmerce Portals for Business Success, Knowledge Management				
	, Multimedia Messaging Peer Mobile Financial Services, Mobil				
· •	nt, Service for Mobile Commerce Applications, Quality of Perce		•		
Commerce		•			
Textbooks:					
1. Advance	s in Mobile Commerce Technologies, EE-Peng Lim, Keng Siau	, Idea	Gro	up of	
Publishing				_	
Reference Books:					
Mobile Co	ommerce Applications, Shi, Nansi, Idea Group of Publishing				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.hostinger.in/tutorials/mobile-commerce https://edurev.in/studytube/Mobile-Commerce https://www.studocu.com/.../mba/mobile-commerce-lecture-notes



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	L	Т	Р	С
21E00304a	Financial Institutions And Services	4	0	0	4
	Semester]	II	
Course Objective					
	e an overview of financial system and components of financial				
	a classification of institutions, markets and services in the fi				
	knowledge on interrelationship and functioning of each cor	npone	nt of fin	ancial sy	/stem.
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	d understand financial system in an economy and componer				
Gain know institution	vledge on classification of financial institutions, markets and	a type	services	OI	
	s. re and contrast the pros and cons of each type of services a	voilab	o in tho	financia	1
market.	The and contrast the pros and cons of each type of services a	vanau		1111ancia	1
	uish the various financial markets and institutions and their	r funct	ioning n	hechanis	m
	nowledge on entire banking system and types of banks and				
financial s					
UNIT – I		Lectu	re Hrs:	8	
Introduction: T	ne structure of financial system, Elements of financial	ial sy	stem a	nd ecor	nomic
development, Reg	ulatory and Promotional Institutions - Function and Role of	f RBÍ,	Moneta	ry Polic	y and
techniques of RB					
UNIT – II			re Hrs:		
	d Non-banking Institutions: The public and the priva				
	rmance, Bank capital and Banking Innovations, Commerc				
	financial Institutions - Mutual Funds, Growth of Ind	lian M	lutual f	unds an	id its
	ole of AMFI, Insurance Companies- Role of IRDA.	T .		10	
UNIT - III			re Hrs:		
	curities Markets: Primary and Secondary Markets, Struct money market, Government Securities Market – T-bills				
	ial paper and certificate of deposits. Securities markets:-				
	settlement of securities market, The role and functions of S	-	1Zation	unu stru	cture,
UNIT – IV	sectionient of securities market, The fold and functions of s		re Hrs:	12	
	ces - Lease and hire purchase consumer credit and Factor				tions.
	ation, venture capital financing, Housing Finance.			,	uons,
UNIT – V		Lectu	re Hrs:	12	
	es - Stock broking, credit rating Merchant Banking ,portfo				iting,
Depository service	es, Challenges faced by investment bankers.				-
Textbooks:					
1. Financia	Institutions and Markets, L. M. Bhole, 4/e Tata McGraw H	Hill.			
2. Financia	services, Gorden & Natarajan, Himalaya publishers				
Reference Books					
Financia	Services and markets, Dr.Punithavathy Pandian, Vikas				
 Financia 	Markets and services, Appannaiah, Reddy and Sharma, HI	PH			
• Indian F	nancial System, Ramachandra and others, HPH				
• Investme	nt Institutions and Markets, Jeff Madura, Cengage, 1 st Editi	on.			
 Financia 	services, Thirpati, PHI.				
Financia	Markets & Services, Vasanth desai, Himalaya.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Financial Institutions and Markets, Gupta Agarwal, Kalyani publishers.
- Management of Financial Services ,C.Rama Gopal ,Vikas.

Online Learning Resources:

https://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_3/DMGT512_FINANCIAL_INSTITUTIONS_AND_SER VICES.pdf

NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Financial Institutions and Markets https://www.studocu.com/.../fims-lecture-notes-online



21E00304b	Specialization Elective- II	L	T	P	<u>C</u>
	Consumer Behaviour	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	II	
Course Objecti	700.				
	in concept of consumer behavior and different facets of consumer	huvir	o heł	avio	r
	le to understand the impact of social-economic-demographic, psyc				
	environmental factors on buying behavior	2			
	ate in identifying types of market segments, strategies.				
	ibe consumer decision making process and consumerism concept.				
To provi	de knowledge on consumer disputes redressal agencies and comm	nissio	n and	l	
	er protection Act 1986.				
Course Outcom	es (CO): Student will be able to				
Understa	and consumer behaviour and insights and dimensions of consumer	behav	viour.		
Analyse	and interpret the consumer behaviour and its relationship with di	fferei	nt env	vironi	ner
factors.					
	owledge on communication and consumer behaviour and variou	us m	odels	of b	uye
behavior					
	and and describe consumer decision process pre -purchase and po	ost pu	rchas	e as	wel
	purchase behaviour.	1			
U	se the mechanism of consumer disputes redressal agencies	and	com	missi	lons
UNIT – I	er protection act, 1986.	Last	ure H	L	
UNII - I		Leci	ule r	us. o	
	consumer behavior: Understanding consumers and market se			Julian	
personality, Info	narketing strategy, Psychographic Dimensions-consumer motive rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change.			-	on,
			, Per	-	on,
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul		Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	on, 2
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a</pre>	Lect and so influe	ure H	Irs: 1 cultu	on, 2 ıral
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive construction	Lect and so influe Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a	on, 2 1ral 2 and
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno	 tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural al Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK 	Lect and so influe Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a	on, 2 ural 2 and
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model	 tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural al Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK 	Lect and se influe Lect Dmmu B Me	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel,	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs	on, 2 11ral 2 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inn- and Wind Model UNIT – IV	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK	Lect and so influe Lect Dmmu B Mo Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H inicat odel, ure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive consumer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK </pre>	Lect and so influc Lect Dommu B Mo Lect Ses, P	ure E ocio- ence <u>ure E</u> nicat odel, ure E	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs Irs:12 use ,p	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK	Lect and so influc Lect Dommu B Mo Lect Ses, P	ure E ocio- ence <u>ure E</u> nicat odel, ure E	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs Irs:12 use ,p	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal a and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co boations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase </pre>	Lect and so influe Lect Dommu B Mo Lect See Bel Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H inicat odel, ure H urcha navior	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use ,p c.	on, 2 11ral 2 2 and ster 2 00st
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inn- and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decis purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism:	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co ovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase The roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information and consumer information.</pre>	Lect and so influe Lect B Mo Lect ses, P se Bel Lect ion, e	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H oure H oure H oure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 nse ,p r. Irs: 12 nmer	on, 2 ural 2 2 and ster 2 0 ost 2 2 1 tal
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inmand Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu consumer issue	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co ovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase The roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information and consumer information.</pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decis purchase process UNIT – V Consumer decis concerns, consu consumer issues Commission.	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 11ral 2 2 2 2 2 11tal 10
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inna and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu consumer issues Commission. Textbooks:	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Ramesh Kumar : Consumer Behaviour (pearson Education)
- LeonG.Scistman & Leslie Leaserkarmal :Consumer Behaviour, PHI
- Suja R.Nair : Consumer Behaviour in Indian Perspective, Himalaya
- Subash Mehta : Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill
- Rajjev Kumra : Consumer Behaviour, Himalaya

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.studocu.com/.../consumer-behavior-lecture-notes https://freevideolectures.com/course/3497/consumer-behaviour



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	L	Т	Р	С
21E00304c	Labour Laws and Legislations	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Objective	es:				
 To explai 	n overview of legal framework, evolution, labour legisle	ations and	l its releva	nce to HR	М.
To educat	te on various laws in India focusing on employment, wo	orking cor	nditions, r	emuneratio	ons,
industrial	relations and social security.				
Course Outcome	es (CO): Student will be able to				
Acquire k	knowledge on various labour related legislations.				
Enables to	o capture the significant elements of laws to run an indu	stry.			
	te and draw valid points on labour related issues in an or				
	our issues in the organizations relating to employment, w	ages, rela	ations, soc	ial securit	у.
UNIT – I		Lecture	Hrs: 8		
T 1.6		1			1
	rk: evolution of labour laws in India – labour legi	slations -	- meaning	, importai	ice and
relevance to HRM	M	*	11 10		
UNIT – II		Lecture			
0	ting to employment and working conditions: Industri			nding orde	rs)
	ries Act 1948 - contract labour (Regulation and abolition	n) Act 19	/0		
UNIT - III		Lecture			
0	remuneration: Payment of wages Act, 1936, Minin	num wage	es Act, 19	948 – Payı	ment of
Bonus Act, 1965					
UNIT – IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
Laws relating to	industrial Relations : Industrial Disputes Act ,1947 -	preventiv	e and sett	lement ma	chinery
- trade unions Ac	t, 1926 – workers participation in management	-			
UNIT – V		Lecture	Hrs·12		
	o social security : Work men's compensation Act, 1923				
	vident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 -			s Act - 19)61
Payment of gratu		1,10001111	.,		
Textbooks:					
	al Relations and labour laws - Tripati. P.C- Sultan chanc	l and sons	1		
	ile law – N.D. Kapoor - Sultan chand and sons		,		
Reference Books					
	• al Relations and labour laws - Sri Vastva – vikas publisł	ora			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	leis			
	al Relations and laws in India – Agarwal LL				
	al Relations and labour laws - Sinha & sinha, Oxford IB				
 Legal as 	pects of business – Pillai.RSN& Bhagavathi (2011), Su	ltan chano	d and sons		
Industria	al Law- P.L.Malik, eastern book company				
Online Learning	Resources:				
https://www.insta	mojo.com/SudhirSachdeva/labour-laws				
https://www.bing.	.com/search?q=labour+laws+and+legislations+lecture+	videos&q	s=n&forn	n=QBRE&	∶sp=-
	vs+and+legislations+lecture+videos≻=1-				
	7903542C77744E1AE821FBDE885A330&ghsh=0&gh				
	.com/search?q=labour+laws+and+legislations+lecture+	videos&q	s=n&forn	n=QBRE&	sp=-
1&pq=labour+lav	vs+and+legislations+lecture+videos≻=1-				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

43&sk=&cvid=F7903542C77744E1AE821FBDE885A330&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#:~:text=https%3A//www.toppr .com/guides/legal%2Daptitude/labour%2Dlaws/labour%2Dlaws



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	т	Т	Р	C
21E00304d	· · · ·	<u> </u>	0	 О	4 4
21E005040	Supply Chain Management	4	-	U	4
	Semester		III		
Course Objectiv	0.01				
×	uce supply chain concept, fundamentals and role of supply c	hain mana	gement in	the eco	nomy
	n concept of distribution logistics system and supply chain n				nomy.
	to identifying sourcing strategy in supply chain management				
	te on supply chain network, location models, optimization m		luc.		
	t knowledge on planning demand, inventory and supply	oucis			
	be inventory managing approaches, pricing and revenue mar	agement			
	le knowledge on current trends in supply chain management.	•			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	and describe basics of supply chain management, drivers of	f supply cl	hain perfor	mance	
	fy souring strategy in selection and negotiation with world v				
 To desig 	n a distribution logistics system and redesign location and o	optimizatio	on models	and its	impact
on uncert	ainty on network design.	-			-
 To schedu 	ale demand, inventory and supply in uncertainty conditions.				
 Determin 	e the risk, pricing and revenue levels in different supply chai	n models.			
	knowledge on current trends in supply chain management.				
UNIT – I		Lecture H			
	ution in Value discovery: Designing a distribution log				
	ics - Distinction between distribution logistics and supply of				
	Fundamentals -Evolution- Role in Economy -Importance		ion Phase	s - Sup	plier-
	stomer chain Enablers/Drivers of Supply Chain Performan				
UNIT – II		Lecture H			
	ng: Outsourcing – Make Vs buy - Identifying core process				
	m -Sourcing strategy - Supplier Selection and Contract Ne	gotiation.	Creating	a world	class
	olier Development - World Wide Sourcing.				
UNIT - III		Lecture H			
	etwork - Distribution Network Design – Role – Factors Infl	•	•		
	ategies - Models for Facility Location and Capacity allocat				
	Chain Network optimization models. Impact of uncertainty	on Netw	ork Desig	n – Ne	twork
	using Decision trees.	T (T)	1. 10		
UNIT – IV		Lecture H			.1
0	nd, Inventory And Supply - Managing supply chain cyc		•	•	
	Analyzing impact of supply chain redesign on the inven				
	rt life – cycle products - multiple item -multiple location in	ventory m	anagemen	t. Pricin	g and
Revenue Manager	meni	L a atuma I	Ima. 10		
UNIT – V	Sumply Chain Internation Duilding northeastin and th	Lecture H		Inform	ations
	- Supply Chain Integration - Building partnership and tr Effective forecasting - Coordinating the supply chain SC				
1	ing, Postpone the point of differentiation.	Restructu	ring - SC	wiapping	g -sc
	mg, rostpone the point of unrecentiation.				
Textbooks:		74 7411	0000		
-	rawal, Textbook of Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
-	aram & N Rangaraj, Logistics and Supply Chain Managemen	nt - Cases	and Conce	epts. Ma	c
Millan.					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Supply chain Logistics Management, Bowersox, Closs, Cooper, 2/e,TMH.
- Supply chain management concepts and cases, Rhaul V. Altekar, PHI.
- Principles of Supply Chain Management A balanced approach, Wisner, Leong, Tan, Cengage.
- Exploring Supply Chain theory and practice, Upendra Kachru, excel.
- Supply Chain Management, R.P. Mohanty and S.G. Deshmukh, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.bing.com/search?q=supply+chain+management++lecture+videos&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-1&pq=supply+chain+management+lecture+videos&sc=1-

38&sk=&cvid=292D06330E7D445C822F887E8703978D&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/supply_chain_management

https://www.bing.com/search?q=supply+chain+management+swayam&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-

30&sk=&cvid=435E6932DEC4418785D4B27B58FAE6B4&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#:~:text=Management%20%2D %20Swayam%20Prabha-,https%3A//swayamprabha.gov.in/asset/new_team/images/course_files/,c%E2%80%A6%C2%A0%C2%B7%20PDF



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	Р	С
21E00305a	Investment And Portfolio Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		II	I	
Course Objectiv					
	nt and discuss an overview of stock markets.				
	n concept of investment, process of investment.				
	s framework of fundamental and technical analysis under security	analy	/S1S		
	t knowledge on estimation and measurement of risk and return.				
	in process of valuation of different securities.	4.0		4 1 0 0	
	be the process of portfolio management process, theories, models	to me	asure	the	
	nce of portfolio. s (CO): Student will be able to				
	ad the overview of stock markets.				
	chowledge on process of investment,				
·	he security under different types before investing in stocks.				
	risk and return value of different securities and portfolio				
	rious portfolio theories, models to manage portfolio and max	imise	the	portf	olio
returns.	nous portiono mechos, models to manage portiono and man		the	porti	0110
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	rs: 8	
	oduction to stock markets - objectives, Process of Investmen	t, Inv	estm	ent a	nd
speculation.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- ,			
ÛNIT – II	nalysis & Technical Analysis: Framework of Fundamental a		ure H s- Ec		
ÚNIT – II Fundamental A	nalysis & Technical Analysis: Framework of Fundamental and y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory.	nalysi	s- Ec	conor	nic
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory.	nalysi ental Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H	conor ysis rs:12	nic Vs
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame	nalysi ental Lect hold	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p	conor ysis rs:12 period	nic Vs
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p	conor ysis rs:12 erioc ic risl	nic Vs I – k –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of ex standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u	nalysi ental Lect hold unsyst	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemati	conor ysis rs:12 erioc ic risl	nic Vs $\frac{1}{1 - k}$
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of ex standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va	nalysi ental Lect hold unsyst Lect iluatic	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemati	conor ysis rs:12 eerioc ic risl rs:12	nic Vs I – k –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond valuation – Common stock Valuation	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks:	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models.	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation rement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst Lect lluatio Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst Lect lluatio Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm 2. Security Reference Books	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, bected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation rement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analysis UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shart UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investma 2. Security Reference Books • Investma	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika : ent Analysis and portfolio management, Chandra, Tata McGraw H y Analysis Portfolio Management, Ranganatham & Madhumathi,	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfc	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p emati ure H on ure H olio m	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm 2. Security Reference Books • Investm • Secuerit Education	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika : ent Analysis and portfolio management, Chandra, Tata McGraw H y Analysis Portfolio Management, Ranganatham & Madhumathi,	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfc	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p emati ure H on ure H olio m	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – k –



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Investment analysis portfolio management, Frank Reilly & Brown, Cengage.
- Investment Management, Preethi Singh, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai..
- Investment, Bodie, McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Investment Management ,Hiriyappa ,New Age Publications

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.bcci.bg/projects/latvia/pdf/8_IAPM_final.pdf

https://backup.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/investment%26portfolio-260214.pdf

https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SBAA7002.pdf

https://www.youtube.com/c/iit/search?query=securities%20and%20portfolio%20management



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Τ	Р	C
21E00305b	Rural Marketing	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
Course Objectiv					
Course Objectiv	es: n the structure of Rural markets in India & Government role in p	romo	ting L	Qural	
Marketin		10110	ung I	xuru	
	b. uce rural marketing concepts focusing on rural consumer behavior	r.			
	d explain various government agencies for the development of Ag		ural		
	g in India.	5			
	awareness on agricultural credit and crop insurance information t	o rura	ıl mar	ketin	g
groups.	C I				C
	n the role of IT in rural marketing with case studies.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
• Understa	nd the structure of Rural markets in India & Government role in pr	romot	ing R	lural	
Marketin	g		-		
	al marketing concepts focusing on rural consumer behavior.				
•	arious government agencies, their roles and responsibilities for the	e dev	elopn	nent o	of
	ral marketing in India.				
	sources of agricultural credit and crop insurance information to r	ural n	narket	ting	
groups.					
	role of IT in rural marketing with case studies.	_			
	Rural marketing: Meaning, scope, definition,& importance, Ru	ural v		Urba	
Introduction to mindsets, Growth	of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura	ural v and u	ersus ban 1	Urba narke	ets.
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavior	of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura	ural v and un il cor	ersus ban 1	Urba narke x, ru	ets. Iral
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies	ural v and u and cor Lect	ersus ban 1 Isume ure H	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12	ets. Iral 2
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies distribution strategies and strategies and strategies are between the strategies and strategies are between the s	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct	ets. ral 2 ion
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strate ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct	ets. ral 2 ion
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies distribution strategies and strategies and strategies are between the strategies and strategies are between the s	ural v and un il con Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro e of I	Urba marke er, ru (rs: 12 oducti Beopa	ets. ral 2 ion aris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution stra ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect	ersus ban 1 sume ure H s, pro e of F ure H	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct Beopa [rs:12	ets. ral 2 ion tris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmeter	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in	ersus ban 1 asume ure H es, pro e of I ure H nterve	Urba marke er, ru frs: 12 oduct Beopa frs:12 entior	ets. ral 2 ion uris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governm n, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural M	ural v and un il con <u>Lect</u> ategie valenc <u>Lect</u> nent in vlarke	ersus ban 1 sume <u>ure H</u> es, pro e of F <u>ure H</u> nterve ting	Urba marke er, ru dirs: 12 oducti Beopa <u>dirs:12</u> entior Boar	ets. ral 2 ral ral 2 ral
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. gstrategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution stra ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi	ersus ban r sume ure H s, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng s	Urba marke er, ru (rs: 12 oduct: Beopa (rs:12 ention Boar ocieti	ets. ral 2 ral 2 ral and the set of t
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government n, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (I	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF	ersus ban 1 sume ure H s, pro e of H ure H nterve ting se ED), N	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oducti Beopa [rs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio	ets. ral 2 $\overline{2}$ $\overline{2}$ $\overline{1}$
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng se ED), 1 PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo	ets. ral 2 ion uris con con con con con con con con
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Preveral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmenn, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing is trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative markets essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng se ED), 1 PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo	ets. ural 2 ion uris con uris con con uris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System	ural v and un al corr Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFF ns (P cute of	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), N PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oducti Beopa Irs:12 mtior Boar ocieti Natio), Fe icultu	ets. ral 2 ion uris cds, es, nal pod ral
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural M e trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative maters essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instite 1), Self help Groups (SHG's)	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFE ns (P cute of Lect	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu	ets. ural 2 ion uris cds, es, nal ood ural
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cree	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Preveral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmenn, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing is trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative markets essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFE ns (P cute of Lect	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu	ets. ral 2 ion uris con con con con con con con con
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cred	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative market essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit (1), Self help Groups (SHG's) edit and Crop Insurance: Agricultural Credit Policy, Institution	ural v and un al corr Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFF ns (P sute of Lect hal Ag	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marka er, ru Irs: 12 oducti Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu Irs:12 ents	ets. rral 2 ion aris c in ds, es, nal ood ral for
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cred UNIT - V	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative market essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit (1), Self help Groups (SHG's) edit and Crop Insurance: Agricultural Credit Policy, Institution	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F tute of Lect nal Ag	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H ng se ED), f PDS f Agri ure H greem ure H	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 ention Natio), Fo icultu Irs:12 ents	ets. ral 2 ion uris cds, es, nal odd ral for



Textbooks:
Reference Books:
 Rural Marketing : Environment, Problems and strategies –T.P. Gopalaswamy, Vikas
Publishing house.
 Rural Marketing in India – K.S.Habeb Rahman ,Himalaya Publishers.
 Rural Marketing in India – R.V.Bedi, Himalaya Publishers
 Rural Marketing- Focus on agricultural inputs, Sukhpal singh, Vikas Publishing house.
Integrated rural development – R.C.Arora, S.Chand & company
Online Learning Resources:
https://www.bing.com/search?q=rural+marketing+lectures&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-
1&ghc=1&pq=rural+marketing+lectures≻=7-
24&sk=&cvid=7C1410AA2B1944E796CACED8ADC7A7D9&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#
https://www.tutorialspoint.com/rural_marketing
https://www.geektonight.com/rural-marketing



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	P	C
21E00305c	Performance Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Π	
Course Objective					
	ce performance management concept and distinguish perfo	ormance	manager	nent and	Huma
	hanagement				
	the concept of mentoring, process, types and pitfalls	. 1		•	
•	coaching and counseling for performance improvement an	na steps	involved	in couns	senng
process.	the uses of appraisal system and methods of appraisal				
	knowledge on Learning Organization, approaches, sources	and row	varde and	loomna	neation
manageme		and lev	varus, and	i compe	Isation
	(CO): Student will be able to				
	d performance management concept and distinguish perfor	rmance	managen	ent and	Humai
	anagement	manee	managen		Tuma
	concept of mentoring, process, types and pitfalls.				
	aching and counseling for performance improvement and s	steps inv	volved in	counseli	ng
process.	and and competing for performance improvement and	ps m	01100	•••••••••	8
	l apply different appraisal systems in an organization.				
•	ward and compensation policy				
• determine	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and comp	ensation	policy.		
UNIT - I	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composite of the second s	Lecture	e Hrs: 8	. perfo	rmance
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform		Lecture manage oses- Sig	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc		rmance
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12	e.	
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces	Performance management : Concept -Performance	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris	e. tics of r	nentor-
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance.	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris	e. tics of r	nentor-
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12	e. tics of r Ils Mon	nentor- iitoring
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Innitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12	e. tics of r Ils Mon	nentor: nitoring
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men useling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture cept - Ti	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12	e. tics of r Ils Mon	nentor- nitoring
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Innitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoring s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories Inseling : Coaching for performance improvement Concions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture cept - Tig Lecture system	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 ps for eff e Hrs:12 design	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories of counseling for performance improvement Conceptions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture cept - Tig Lecture system	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 ps for eff e Hrs:12 design	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Innitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoring s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories Inseling : Coaching for performance improvement Concions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture cept - Tij Lecture system appraisa	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris - Pitfa e Hrs:12 ps for eff design al - Balar	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men inseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture appraisa	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris - Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor	nentor- iitoring paching ss and re card.
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of por UNIT - V Learning organiz	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Innitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoris of counseling- Steps in counseling process Inseling : Coaching for performance improvement Concions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Image: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture rept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 ps for eff design al - Balar e Hrs:12 design al - Balar	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou	nentor- itoring baching ss and re card.
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoriss of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Coaching for performance improvement Concions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward at	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card. urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of por UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoring - Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring for performance improvement Conceptions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Coaching for performance improvement Conceptions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition zation : Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward at s of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compension	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of por UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoriss-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoriss of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Coaching for performance improvement Concions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward at	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor Textbooks:	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoris s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories of counseling- Steps in counseling process Inseling : Coaching for performance improvement Concept of counseling- Steps in counseling process Inseling: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward a s of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compensities influencing fringe benefits - Types of fringe benefits	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor itoring paching ss and re card urces
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor Textbooks: 1. Performa	Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoring - Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories-Group mentoring for performance improvement Conceptions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Coaching for performance improvement Conceptions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition zation : Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward at s of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compension	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ing - Ch ntoring Lecture sept - Tig Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card. urces - ement -



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Performance Management, Bagchi, Cengage Learnings.
- Performance Appraisal and Management, Sharma, Davinder, HPH
- Performance Management, Herman, Aguinis, Pearson Education.
- Performance Management and Appraisal Systems, T.V.Rao, Response.
- Performance management, Kandula, PHI.
- 360 Degree Feedback and Assessment and Development Centres, T.V.Rao, Excel.
- Performance Management, Dinesh k.Srivatsava, Excel

Online Learning Resources:

NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Performance and Reward Management https://www.tutorialspoint.com/performance_management



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	Р	С
21E00305d	Enterprise Resource Planning	4	0	0	4
	Semester	_	T	I I	_
	Semester		I.	11	
Course Objecti	VAC+				
	ide the overview of Enterprise Resource Planning, ERP Impl	ementati	on and M	laintenar	nce
·	modeling, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).	cincinati		iannenai	icc,
	iss the concept of business intelligence system mentoring, pr	ocess ty	mes and	nitfalls	
	ain ERP modules in various functional areas in an organizat		pes una	pititulis .	
·	iss the ERP implementation, its life cycle, process.				
	art knowledge on ERP products and their impact on enterpris	e applica	ations.		
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
Underst	and overview of Enterprise Resource Planning, ERP Implem	entation	and Mai	ntenance	,
business	s modeling, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).				
Learn th	e concept of business intelligence system mentoring, proces	s, types a	and pitfal	ls.	
	ERP modules in various functional areas in an organization.				
	ne implementation of ERP, its life cycle, process, ERP projec				
	owledge on ERP products and their impact on enterprise app				
UNIT - I		Lecture			
	ERP: Overview of ERP,MRPI, MRPII and Evolution of				
	gies, Business PROCESS Re-engineering (BPR) – BPR Proc	ess, My	ths regard	ling BPF	R, ERP
Architecture.		T .	11 10		
UNIT - II			Hrs: 12	• (6	
	igence Systems -Data Mining, Data Warehousing, On-line tion Processing (OLTP)	Analytic	cal Proce	ssing (C	JLAP),
UNIT - III		Lecture	Hrs:12		
	Finance Controlling, Accounting System, Manufacturing an	d Produc	tion Syst	tems. Sal	les and
	tems, Human Resource Systems. Plant Maintenance System				
Quality Manage					•
UNIT - IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
ERP Implement	ntation: ERP Implementation life cycle, ERP package	selection	, ERP 1	mpleme	ntation
process, ERP pro	oject teams, ERP operation and Maintenance				
UNIT - V		Lecture	Hrs:12		
ERP Products	: SAP, Oracle, Microsoft Dynamic, People Soft, Baan	and thei	r impact	on ent	erprise
applications					
Textbooks:					
1. Enterp	rise Resource Planning, Singla, Cengage Learnings.				
1	rise Resource Planning, Mahadeo Jaiswal & Ganesh Vanapal	li. Macn	nillan		
Reference Book		,			
	rise Resource Planning, Alexis Leon, TMH.				
·	rise Resource Systems, Motiwala, Pearson.				
•	practice, Jagan Nathan Vaman, Tata Mc.GrawHill.				
	rise Resource Planning and MIS, Venugopal Rao, Excel.				
-	oncepts & Practice, Vinod Kumar Kard arid NK Venkata Kris	tean PH	T		
	ots in ERP ,Monk,2/e Thomson.				
Concep					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Managerial Issues of ERP, David L.Olson, TMH

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/.../enterprise-resource-planning

https://www.bing.com/search?q=enterprise+resource+planning+lectures+epatasala&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-1&pq=enterprise+resource+planning+lectures+epatasala&sc=0-

47&sk=&cvid=40E6DC39DB2E48D69A7B9979FB33D00A&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Τ	Р	С
21E00306a	Auditing And Taxation	4	0	0	4
	Semester		II		
Course Objectiv					
	n basic concepts of Audit and Income Tax structure and computa	tion of	of inc	ome	
	t knowledge on company audit and audit programme				
	qualifications, duties and rights of a company auditor and procedu	ire to	prepa	are a	n
audit rep					
	le introduction to Income tax in India and concepts of Income tax				
	n direct and indirect tax focusing basic concepts of GST Act and	GST	rates	ın In	dia
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd meaning of audit, types and basic principles of Audit.			1.	
	e importance of company audit, audit programme and commencen				
• Acquire l auditor.	knowledge on qualifications to appoint auditor and rights and dution	es as	a coi	npan	/
	ompany audit report				
	ompany audit report. iate direct and indirect taxes, basic concepts of income tax and cos	moute	tion	1	
	e of Income tax.	mpuu	uiona	.1	
1	nd meaning of GST, regulatory framework of GST, features and	GST 1	ates i	in Ind	lia
	different goods and services falling under various tax slab rates.	0011	aco	in nic	1 a .
UNIT - I	anterent goods and services funning under various tax shab fates.	Lect	ure F	Irs· 8	
	Auditing : Definition, objective of Audit, Advantages and limitati				
	Basic Principles of governing audit. Vouching - Meaning and sigr			•	
UNIT - II		Lag	ure F	Inc. 1	
UNII - II		Lec	ure r	IIS: 1	2
	: Introduction to Company Audit - Audit programme- Audit note Commencement of new audit.	book	-		
UNIT - III		Lec	ure F	Irs:12	,
0	ity and audit report: Qualifications, disqualifications appointme Duties and rights of a company auditor - Preparation of an audit			noval	. of
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	2
Concepts of Incor : Meaning of Res	ect Taxes : Features and History of Income Tax in India – Definit me Tax: Assesse- Assessment Year – Previous Year – Person – Re idential Status – Conditions applicable to an Individual Assesse – otal Income of an Individual based on Residential Status.	esider	ntial S	Status	
UNIT - V	and income of an individual cubou on reordential braids.	Lect	ure H	Irs:12	2
Introduction to	GST Act : Meaning and definition of GST -Objectives of GST- R T - Scope of GST- Key features and Benefits of GST- GST rates	egula	tory		
Textbooks:					

1. A Hand book on Practical Auditing- B.N. Tondan, S Chand Publishers



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Income Tax Law and Practice: V.P. Gaur & D.B Narang, Kalyani Publishers
- Income Tax: B.B. Lal, Pearson Education
- Taxation: R.G. Saha, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Taxation Law and Practice: Balachandran & Thothadri, PHI Learning

Online Learning Resources:

https://swayam.gov.in/auditing&taxation https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/auditing https://revisioncube.com/lectures/taxation



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR (Established by Govt. of A.P., ACT No.30 of 2008) ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 002 (A.P) INDIA

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) **COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI**

21E00306b	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
211003000	Advertising And Sales Promotion Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
~					
Course Objective					
	n basic concepts of advertising, types of advertisement,	1 1.			
	be objective, functions of advertisement agencies, their services at	nd cli	ent –a	agenc	сy
relationsh					
	knowledge on advertising budgets and ways to make effective budgets				
	uce concept of Sales promotion, consumer promotion and impact	of sal	es pro	omot	ion
	ration of sales promotion budgets.				
	ate the importance of publicity and public relations, role and functions	tions (of Pu	blic	
	officer (PRO) in an organization.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts of advertising, types and department of advertising	1			
	advertisement with advertisement agencies, their functions, role				ties.
	dvertisement budget, decision models, measures the effectiveness			S	
	nowledge on sales promotion, consumer promotion and the impact			1 1.	
	power of publicity and public relations in promoting sales, the pr	ocess	of pi	iblic	
	and roles and functions of PRO.	T .		r 0	
UNIT - I			ure H		
0	aning, Role of advertising, types of advertisement, industrial, insti			tail,	
trade and professi	onal, marketing mix, Advertising department and advertisement n	nanag	er.		
UNIT - II		Lect	ure H	[rs: 1]	
					2
Organizing for	Advertising: Objectives and functions - Role and functions	of a	dver		
	Advertising: Objectives and functions - Role and functions ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual			tisem	ent
agencies. Advert		layou	it, ar	tisem	ent
agencies. Advert	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual	layou errela	it, ar	tisem t wo	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int	layou errela Lect	it, ar tion. ure H	tisem t wo lrs:12	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual	layou errela Lect ion r	it, ar tion. ure H	tisem t wo lrs:12	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise	layou errela Lect ion r ns.	it, ar tion. ure H nodel	tisem et wo [rs:12 ls, sa	ent ork, 2 ales
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement tresponse and deca UNIT - IV	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect	it, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H	tisem t wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12	ent ork, 2 des
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 Dnsur	ent ork, 2 dles 2 ner
agencies. Advertiproduction traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promised promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 Dnsur	ent ork, 2 des 2 ner
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chant promotion; sales p	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 onsur of sa	ent ork, 2 ales 2 mer ales
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H	tisem t wo Irs:12 s, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12	ent ork, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 9
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public : Textbooks:	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Po- tisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketin relations officer- role and functions.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising	 ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decisely, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental designed are: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Potisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketing relations officer- role and functions. & Promotion : George E.Belch, THM 	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising 2. Advertising	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Po- tisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketin relations officer- role and functions.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 9
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decisely, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental designed and objectives of sales promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting. iblic relations : Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Process of Public relations - Marketin relations officer- role and functions. & Promotion : George E.Belch, THM and Promotion- An Integrated Marketing Communication approact.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 9



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Integrated Advertising, Promotion and Marketing Communications, Kruti shah, Alon D'Souza, TMH.
- Advertising & Sales Promotion ,SHH Kazmi, Satish Batra, Excel.
- Advertising Management with integrated Brand Promotion, O'Guinn, Allen, Semenik, Cengage.
- Advertising Management, Jethwaney, Jain, Oxford.
- Contemporary Advertising, Arens, TMH.
- Advertising, Sales and Promotion Management, S.A.Chunawalla, Himalaya.
- Sengupta, Subroto: Brand Positioning, Strategies for Competitive Advantages, Tata McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/advertising-and-sales-promotion https://www.docsity.com/en/lecture-notes/management/advertising



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

21E00306c	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
2112003000	Knowledge Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
<u> </u>					
Course Objectiv					
	n basic concepts of Knowledge Management(KM).				
	ssentials of KM, organizational knowledge types.		hitaa	tuna l	for
• To discus KM.	s road blocks to successful implementation of KM and Informatio	on Are	cintec	ture	lor
	significance of Information Technology in Knowledge Managem	ent ci	retem	e and	d
	rking for KM.	ent sy	ystem	s, an	u
	uce concept of Sales promotion, consumer promotion and impact	of sal	es pr	omoti	ion
	ration of sales promotion budgets.	01 541	cs pr	Smot	ion
	clear future of KM in manufacturing and service industry.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts of Knowledge Management, techniques of KM, relat	ionsh	ip bet	weer	1
	ge and Wisdom.		-p o o		-
	ypes of knowledge in any organization, knowledge life cycle, proc	cess a	nd co	nvers	sior
of knowle					
	d blocks to successful implementation of KM and Information Ar	chite	cture	for K	M.
	significance of information technology in KM, and bench marks				
Deduce the second	he future of KM particularly in manufacturing and service sector.				
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	lrs: 8	
	KM : Definition, scope and significance of Knowledge Manager agement, Techniques of Knowledge Management, Data- Inform				
Wisdom relations		natio	n-kno	wled	ge-
Wisdom relations UNIT – II	hip.	Lect	ure H	[rs: 1]	2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge manageme	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycl	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge manageme	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III	hip. nowledge Management : Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Organi Organi	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Urgani Lure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation	hip. nowledge Management : Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Urgani Lure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect iccess c, KM	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H 5,10-s	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep F	2 onal onal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to survive rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM	ure H Organi Organi Sure H S,10-s , ure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio zatio Irs:12 Irs:12	2 mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Ma	hip. hip.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect cccss c, KM Lect n Te	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H s,10-s , ure H echno	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy	2 nal vnal 2 XM 2 in
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect cccss c, KM Lect n Te	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H s,10-s , ure H echno	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy	2 mal mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench	ure H Organi Organi S,10-s , ure H schno mark	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ing a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing ar	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks:	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act magement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management. wledge Management, Sudhir Warier: Vikas Publishing House.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 onal onal onal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act magement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management. wledge Management, Sudhir Warier: Vikas Publishing House. o Warehousing & Knowledge Management, Mattison: Tata McGra	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 onal onal onal 2 XM 2 in and 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Knowledge Management, Fernando: Pearson.
- Knowledge Management, B.Rathan Reddy: Himalaya.
- Knowledge Management, Tapan K Panda: Excel.
- Knowledge Management systems, Barnes: Cengage.
- The Knowledge Management tool kit, Tiwana: 2/e, Pearson Education.
- Knowledge Management, Sislop: Oxford University Press,.
- Knowledge Management, Debowski: Wiley Student Edition, Wiley Ind
- Knowledge management, A Thothathri Raman, Excel books

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query/knowledge management https://www.udemy.com/course/knowledge management https://freevideolectures.com/course/4750/nptel-knowledge-management https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg40/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
21E00306d	Data Visualisation & Analytics	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
Course Objectives:					
 To give kno pitfalls of da To familiar visualization 	he significance of data, basic concepts of Data Visualization(I wledge on dashboard designing, data discovery, exploration, be ata visualization. with DV techniques and procedure to create, add and edit feature of data. nowledge on Data Visualization Tools focusing on TABLUE, I	id data res fo	r effe	ctive	
	CO : Student will be able to				
 Understand Study more List out pro Gain knowl 	importance of data, analyzing, reasoning about data through vi insights of the data for effective decision making. perties of DV, goals, functions and framework of DV. edge on dashboard designing, data discovery, exploration, bid o				falls
and insightf	alization owledge on DV tools TABLEAU, Power BI and Qlikviews to ul information in the data. d contrast TABLEAU, Power BI and Qlikviews.	explo	ore me	eaning	gful
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	Irs: 8	
	vzing Milestone Data, Goals of DV, Functions of Data Visuali n, Stages of Data Visualization, Properties of Data Visualizatio	on		Inewo	
Dashboard: Design	principles, Dashboards, SOC Dashboard, Data Discovery and ualization, Big Data Lake, Pitfalls of Datavisualization.				
UNIT – III		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
facet, theming, Cre Graphics & ggplot	Techniques & Visualization data: Creating a Sc e scatter plot, plotting categories, Labelling the graph, Legend I aating bar charts, Violin plots, density plots, Basic Graphics 2 package (using qplot (), using Geometrics, facets, scaling, ation), figures with multiple plots.	Layou s, the	its, cr gran	eating nmar	g a of
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
common visualizati	 Tool: Tableau, Getting started with Tableau, Creating basis ons Creating dashboard layouts, Using dashboard filters, C Using Quick Tablecalculations. 				
UNIT – V		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
Data Visualization to Power BI-Introc Decorating the report	Tools: Power BI & Qlikview: Getting started with Power H lucing Quick Insights-Introduction to reports- Introducing V -Saving the report-Pinning a report-Filtering a report – Introduc Qlik, PowerBI & Tableau	Bi- Uµ ∕isual	oload Inter	ing da ractio	ata ns-



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Textbooks:

1.Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic, "Storytelling With Data: A Data Visualization Guidefor Business Professionals", Wiley publications

2. Kieran Healy, "Data Visualization - A Practical Introduction", PrincetonUniversity Press.
3. Scott Berinato, "Good Charts: The HBR Guide to Making Smarter, MorePersuasive Data Visualizations", 2016.,

4. Claus O. Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization", O'Reilly Media, Inc.

Reference Books:

- Anderson, Melissa. 2017. "Data Visualization and the 9 Fundamental Design Principle.
- Alberto Ferrari & Marco Russo, "Introducing Microsoft Power BI", Microsoftpress, ISBN: 978-1-5093-0228-4

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.datavis.ca/papers/hbook.pdf https://cs.stanford.edu/degrees/phd/cs300/jeffrey-heer.pdf http://byrneslab.net/classes/biol607/readings/Friendly 2008 dataviz history.pdf http://euclid.psych.yorku.ca/www/psy6135/lectures/History-2x2.pdf https://online.hbs.edu/blog/post/data-visualization-techniques http://www.ajtmr.com/papers/Vol11Issue1/Vol11Iss1 P4.pdf https://www.sas.com/content/dam/SAS/en us/doc/whitepaper1/data-visualization-techniques-106006.pdf https://datos.gob.es/sites/default/files/doc/file/data visualization tool report.pdf https://creconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/Data-Visualization-with-Tableau-Presentation.pdf https://wmich.edu/sites/default/files/attachments/u1158/2019/Tableau%20WMU 2.pdf https://ecampusontario.pressbooks.pub/app/uploads/sites/73/2019/02/Tableau-tutorial.pdf https://www.mukpublications.com/resources/sma%20v25-1-18-final.pdf https://cedar.princeton.edu/sites/g/files/toruqf1076/files/media/introduction to tableau training 0.pdf https://smetricinsights.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Tableau-VS-QlikView-VS-Power-BI-2019-Update.pdf



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307a	Entrepreneurship Development	2	0	0	2
	Semester		Ι	Π	
Course Objectiv					
	ate in preparation of business plan, contents and effective presentat	10n of	t busi	ness	
plan.	re and Concrete new hyginess opportunity				
	re and Generate new business opportunity, in and discuss strategies for Decisions under Uncertainty and envir	onmo	nt in	otobil	ity,
	luction strategies, Market scope strategy & Imitation strategies	onne	-111 III	staun	ny,
	ate on Women entrepreneurship focusing on Rural Entrepreneurshi	n and			
	neurship Development Programmes (EDPs) to transform as entrep				
	es (CO): Student will be able to	leneu			
	ke new business ventures with new creative business plan models,	cont	ents a	nd	
	presentation of business plan.	• • • • •	•••••••		
	various strategies for decisions under different scenarios to reduce	e risk.			
	challenges faced by Women entrepreneurship focusing on Rural E			rs	
Know th	e need of Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDPs) to t	ransf	orm a	ıs	
entreprei	neur with case studies.				
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	Irs: 4	
Entrepreneur. UNIT – II Project Plannin	borate entrepreneurship, Intrapreneurship - Role of Government i g and Feasibility Studies: The Concept of Project, Project Life	Lect fe Cy	ure I	Irs: 6	
Planning, Feasio	ility – Project proposal & preparation of DPR (detailed project repo	ort).			
UNIT – III		Lect	ure F	Irs:6	
trademarks, Intel - Informal Agence UNIT – IV Entrepreneuria	Entrepreneurship: Idea generation – opportunities - SWOT Ana lectual Property Rights. Source of Capital, Debt capital, seed capital ries In financing entrepreneurs, Technology and business incubator Strategy: Generation of new business opportunity, Decisions u	tal, ve s. Lect inder	entur ture H Unce	e cap Irs:6 ertain	ital ty,
strategies	vironmental instability - Risk Reduction strategies, Market scope				on
UNIT – V			ure H		
entrepreneurs, entrepreneursN Evaluation of En	Rural Entrepreneurship and EDPs: Scope-Challenges for Institutions supporting women entrepreneurs. Successful c eed, Rural Industrialization – Role of NGO's – Organising EDPs – trepreneurship Development Programmes.		of	won	nen
Textbooks:					
1. The Dy	namics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management, Vasantl	h Des	ai,		

Himalaya.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

2. Entrepreneurship Development & Small Business Enterprises – Second Edition, Poornima M.Charantimath , Pearson

Reference Books:

- Entrepreneurial Development, S. Chand and Company Limited, S.S. Khanka, .
- Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship, H. Nandan, PHI.
- Entrepreneurship, 6/e, Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, TMH.
- Entrepreneurship New venture Creation, Holt, PHI.
- Entrepreseurship- Successfully Launching New Ventures, Barringer, Ireland, Pearson.
- Entrepreneurship, Roy, Oxford.

Online Learning Resources:

 $https://www.tutorialspoint.com/entrepreneurship_development$

https://swayam.gov.in ----Entrepreneurship Development

https://leverageedu.com/blog/entrepreneurship-development



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307b	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	2	0	0	2
	Semester		T	II	
	benester	l	-		
Course Objectiv	res:				
	in communication concepts				
	op the students' competence in communication at an advanced lev				
	onstrate communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading	g and	l wri	ting	with
teaching					
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd the communication concepts and				
	communication and competence skills			. f	
	nd apply proficiency in business communication at the workpla	ace ar	ia pro	DIESSI	onal
contexts. UNIT – I		Lec	lura I	Hrs: 4	
	ement: meaning of project, project management, nature of				
	em, project life cycle, project management process.	projec	,	proj	
UNIT – II		Lec	ture H	Irs: 6	
	: types of analysis –technical analysis, economic analysis, f				
• •	is, social analysis, institutional analysis			5	
UNIT – III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:6	
	em and processor for project implementation: working of				
	work system design, work breakdown structure , project execu	tion _l	olan	, pro	ject
procedure manua	1				
UNIT – IV				Hrs:6	
	nagement : Concept of risk , five stage process in risk managemen gement – an integrated approach Project risk analysis and management				ζS,
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:6	
Monitoring and	control: meaning of project monitoring, activities to monitor:	proje	ct co	ontrol	, the
	ol, post evaluation approach: project benfit monitoring and e				
	ing and evaluation, project benfit monitoring methods :PBM me	thods	-PBN	∕l rep	orts-
	activities-project completion-impact evaluation				
Textbooks:					
1. Project n	nanagement: vasant desai, Himalaya publishing house, edition 2008	•			
Reference Book					
v	nanagement: jack gido, penna state university, edition 2007.				
U	nanagement : s. chowdary publishers, copyrights 1998, by mcgraw h	ill ed	ucatio	on pv	t
ltd.			_		
3. Project n ltd 2009.	nanagement : jeffie k .pinto ,Indian edition ,published by dorling K	linder	sley i	india	pvt
	lanning scheduling & control: james p.lewis, tata mcgraw hill evedition 2009	ducati	ion p	vt	
Online Learning	Resources				

Online Learning Resources:



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/project management

https://aims.education/project-management-lecture-notes

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query/project management



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307c	BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE	2	0	0	2
	GOVERNANCE				
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Objective	28:				
 To introd 	uce concept of business ethics, corporate ethics, theories, models	and a	ppro	aches	for
decision r	naking and ethics in competitive business.				
 To Explai 	n role of ethics in business competition.				
• To make o	clear on ethical aspects in various functional areas in the organization	tions.			
 To impart 	knowledge on Corporate Governance, structure, theories, philoso	phies	and		
Corporate	Social Responsibility (CSR).				
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
Understar	d concepts of business ethics, corporate ethics, theories, models a	nd ap	proa	ches t	for
decision r	naking and ethics in competitive business.	-	-		
 Recognize 	e the role of ethics in business competition.				
 Learn and 	apply ethical aspects in various functional areas in the corporate	busin	ess.		
Know Cor	rporate Governance, structure, theories, philosophies and Corpora	te So	cial		
Responsit	pility (CSR).				
 Classify the second seco	he stakeholders in CSR and correlate CSR with ethical aspects of	busin	ess.		
UNIT – I		Lect	ure I	Irs: 4	
Business Ethics:	· Ethics meaning, need, scope, nature, importance, functions, n	eed a	nd p	urpos	se of
	pproaches to business ethics, source of ethical knowledge for bu				
	Fen popular myths about business ethics, ethical dilemmas,				
business, some ma	ajor unethical business practices.				
UNIT – II	· · · ·	Lect	ure I	Irs: 6)
Theories of ethic	s :- Ethical approaches, modern decision making, ten amendmen	ts, A	risto	tle th	eory
of Golden mean,	theory of consequentialism, Right Albert Carr's theory of busines	ss eth	ics, V	N.D I	Ross
seven prima facie	duties(rules); Concept of Justice - Types of justice ; Indian Eth	os: A	dvait	a ved	lanta
(Shankara), Visish	ntadvaita Philosophy (Ramanuja), Gandhian Ethics, Ethics of Bh	agava	at git	ha, M	Ioral
standards in India	n Ethics.	•	-		
UNIT - III		Lect	ure I	Irs:6	
Ethical aspects i	n Organization:- Ethics issues in marketing and advertisemer	nt, Et	hical	issue	es in
finance and accou	inting, Ethical issues in HRM, Production and operations manage	gemer	nt, in	forma	ation
technology, Comb	pating frauds, Cyber crime, Whistle blowing., professional ethics	and	huma	n val	lues,
	and types of business companies, Josephson's six Pillars of Cha				
Decision making,					
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	Irs:6	
Corporate Gove	rnance:- Purpose- Theories and Philosophies of Corporate G	loveri	nance	, Na	ture,
	d purpose of corporate governance, Theories of corporate gov				
	nce codes and practices.				
Share holders- Rig	ghts and Protection, issues in corporate governance, The Emerging	g Trei	nd in		
corporate governa		-			
UNIT - V		Lect	ure I	Hrs:6	



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

CSR(**Corporate Social Responsibility):-** Needs, types and nature of social responsibilities, history and evolution of corporate governance in India, Salient features, Structure and Standards of corporate governance in India, Models of corporate governance

Textbooks:

1. Business Ethics and Corporate Governance –A.C. Fernando, PearsonEducation.

Reference Books:

- "Perspectives in Business Ethics", Laura P Hartman, Tata McGrawHill.
- Ethics in management and Indian Ethos, Biswanath Ghosh, Vikas
- Bob Tricker, Corporate Governance, Oxford.
- Corporate Governance and Social responsibility, Balachandran, Chandrasekharan, PHI
- Business Ethics -Concepts and Cases, Weiss, Cengage.
- Business Ethics, Himalaya, C.S.V. Murthy.
- Ethical Management, Satish Modh, Mcmillan.

Online Learning Resources:

https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/BECG-MBA.pdf

https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SBAA1503.pdf

https://www.bimkadapa.in/materials/BECG%20-5-UNITS-PDF.pdf

https://www.augstskola.lv/upload/CSR%20book_FINAL_01.2020.pdf

https://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2975.pdf

https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/EGAS-Final.pdf



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	Business Simulation Lab	L	Т	P	С
21E00308	Busiless Simulation Lab	0	0	2	1
	Semester		I	Ι	
Course Objectiv					
•	se the students to learn various online/ offline gathering of the data				
	stand various statistical tools including Excel				
	he students to visualize using various tools including Excel				
	them into their functional domains Marketing, Finance and HR				
	stand the basic data base system of MS Access				
	es (CO): Student will be able to				1
	iarize Students with basic to intermediate data gathering skills for the students have been been been been been been been be	using	varıo	us to	ols
	de students hands on experience on various statistical Utilities				
	proficiency in creating solutions for Data Management and Report			[
UNIT – I	ata (Ilaina Onlina/Offina)	Lect	ure F	Irs: 4	
	ata (Using Online/Offline) r of Marketing/HR/revenant management stream – gathering prin	nort	lata	Ento	ring
	ta into excel – sorting and filtering the required shape – Colleti				
•	Financial data/ balance sheets/stock data/ mutual fund data/Insuran	•		cing	the
UNIT – II			ure H	Irs' 6	
	vsis (Using Excel / SPSS / R-studio Open-Source Online tools)	Leet		15.0	
•	lypothesis - Statistical Calculation of Uni Variable - Bi Variable –	Mult	i varia	able –	-
interpretation of					
UNIT – III		Lect	ure H	Irs:6	
	Data (Using Excel/Power Bi/ Tableau Public/Other Open Sour				n
tools)					
,	arts -Rules for Creating Charts- Labels- Title of the chart- Axis of	the cl	nart- (Quick	<u> </u>
	o row to column -changing the data – different types charts			-	
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure H	lrs:6	
Database Creat	on : Data base creation in HR, FINANCE & MARKETING, Crea	ting S	Sales 1	Datab	base
- filtering the dat	a - Create models using marketing data - Creating HR Data base	- crea	te mo	odel f	or
	ations of NPV, IRR				
UNIT – V			ure H		
	MS- Access & SPSS: Overview of MS Access – getting started –			•	7
	ribbon - creating data base . Overview of SPSS- Data entry and an	alysis	s – ma	in	
features of SPSS	Packages				
Torthoolea					
Textbooks:	n Davis & Branko Pecar "Business Statistics Using Excel" Oxford	IIni	ionaita	, Droc	
			ersny	/ FIES	5.
Reference Book					
	Whigham "Business Data Analysis Using Excel" Oxford Universit	•			
	n "Excel 2010 Data Analysis and Business Modelling" PHI Learn	ing P	rivate		
Limited	l.				
 Bajpai ' 	'Business Statistics" Pearson.				
• DPAp	te : Statistical Tools for Managers USING MS EXCEL, Excel Boo	oks.			
1	~				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=microsoftexcel https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in https://swayam.in/Advanced-excel https://swayam.in/spss-lectures



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code 21E00309	Experimental Learning Project	L 0	Т 0	Р 2	C 1
	Semester		I	Ι	
intellectual expert team of maximu work / social pro- maintain a port acquisition or co- presentation bet	rning project is a multifaceted assignment that serves as a g rience. Students are required to take up a mini project work, in wl m four students can choose any specific problem of Industry / In- oblem that interests them. Student or team need to conduct reser- folio of findings or results, create a final product demonstra- onclusions (as a paper, short film, or multimedia presentation) fore the Project Review Committee consisting of Head of or and two other senior faculty members of the department	hich th dustry arch c ating), and	he stu base on the their l give	ident ed pro e sub lear e an	or a oject ject, ning oral



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective - V	L	Т	P	С
21E00401a	Financial Derivatives	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	V	
Course Objectives					
6	overview of Financial Derivatives, growth, types of derivatives	•			
	fundamental linkages between spot & derivative markets.				
	knowledge on functioning and types of future and forward mark	ets.			
-	the concepts of Options, strategies, and its pricing models.			~ ~ ~	
	understanding on Swaps, types of Swaps and Credit Risk invol (CO): Student will be able to	lved 1	n Sw	aps.	
	· ·				
	a concepts of Derivative, and types of derivatives				
_	the inter relationship of Spot & derivative markets.				
	functioning of utue and forward markets.				
	concepts of Options, strategies, and its pricing models.				
	types of swaps in reducing risk.	Las	4	Luce O	
UNIT – I	Derivatives : Development and Growth of Derivative Market			Hrs: 8	of
	- Fundamental linkages between spot & Derivative Markets, R es and misuses of derivatives.	1		rivati Hrs: 1	
	ard Market: Meaning of Forwards and Futures, Mechanics of				
Future: Order flow	ws – setting a futures position – Initial Margins – types of tures: Short – Long – Basis Risk – Hedge Ratio.	•	•		-
UNIT - III	tures. Short Long Dusis Risk Treage Runo.	Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
Options: Introdu	ction to Options - Distinguish between Options and Futures	s – P	artici	pants	in
	Structure of Options Market, Types of Options, Principles of				
	dels: The Binomial Model, The Black Scholes Merton Model	- Fac	tors	affect	ing
	ximum & Minimum Option Price.	1			
UNIT – IV				Hrs:12	
Calls, Spreads, Con	Strategies: Types of Option hedging strategies: Protective Puts mbinations – Delta Hedging Advanced Option strategies: Stu - Interest Rate Options(Theory only).				
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
	on - Types of Swaps –Interest Rate Swaps –Currency Swaps –Co				
Credit Risk in Swap			2	1	
Textbooks:					
	agement Insurance and Derivatives, Dr. G. Kotreshwaar, HPH.				
	Derivatives, Gupta, 1 st Edition, PHI.				
3. Fundamen	ntals of futures and options market, John C Hull: Pearson Educat	ion.			
Reference Books:					
• Financial Der	ivatives and Risk Management, OP Agarwal, HPH				
~					

• Commodities and Financial Derivatives, Kevin, PHI



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Fundamentals of Financial Derivatives, Swain.P.K, HPH
- Financial Derivatives, Mishra: Excel.
- Risk Management & Derivatives, Stulz, Cengage.
- Derivatives and Risk Management, Jayanth Rama Varma: TMH.
- Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives, G. Koteshwar: Himalaya

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/financial-derivatives https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg84/preview

https://swayam.in/FinancialDerivatives https://www.academia.edu



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – V	L	T	P	C
21E00401b	Services Marketing	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	V	
		·			
Course Objectiv	ves:				
• To give	an understanding on Service Marketing, features, classification of	servi	ces.		
	clear about customer expectations of service, types, factors influe	encing	g and	issue	s in
custome	r expectations of service.				
 Explain 	pricing and promotion strategies for services.				
 To descu 	ibe and discuss service promotion strategies, implications and mar	keting	g		
commun	ication mix in modern economy.				
 To impa 	rt knowledge on marketing plans for services.				
Course Outcom	es (CO): Student will be able to				
Understa	and service Marketing, features, classification of services.				
• Learn th	e concept of customer expectations of service, types, factors influe	encin	g and	iden	ifie
	customer expectations of service.				
• Know a	nd setup monetary pricing objectives, pricing strategies into practi	ice			
Acquire	knowledge on service promotion, strategies, implications and ma	arketi	ng		
commun	ication mix in modern economy.		C		
Formula	te marketing plans, and understands planning process, allocation of	f reso	urces	and	
	ng marketing planning.				
UNIT – I		Lec	ture l	Hrs: 8	;
Understanding	services marketing: Introduction, Characteristics of services	s ma	rketiı	ng m	ix,
services in the m	odern economy, Classification of services, marketing services Vs.	Physi	ical s	ervic	es
UNIT – II				Hrs: 1	
	ectations of service: Service expectations, types of expectat				
	ner expectations of service. Issues in involving customers ser	vice	expe	ctatio	ons,
Customer define	d service standards				
UNIT - III		Lec	ture l	Hrs:1	2
objectives, found	motion strategies for services: Service pricing, establishing lations of pricing, pricing and demand, putting service pricing strat	egies	into	pract	ice.
UNIT – IV				Hrs:1	
	tion: The role of marketing communication. Implication for	or co	ommu	inicat	ion
	eting communication mix.			x 1	
UNIT – V				Hrs:1	
	s for services: The marketing planning process, strategic contex				
	gy formulation, resource allocations and monitory marketing plann	ing ai	nd se	rvices	5.
Textbooks:					
	s Marketing – Text and Cases, Rajendra Nargundkar, TMH.				
	s Marketing—Integrating Customer Focus Across the Firm, Valarie o-Bitner: TMH.	e A.Z	eitha	ml &	
Reference Book					
Service		I	ovelo	ock	
	Chatterjee, Pearson.	Ľ	5,010	,	
	a Marketting Concepts planning and implementation Rhattachar	ioo o	vool '	2000	

• Services Marketting – Concepts planning and implementation, Bhattacharjee, excel,2009



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Services Markeing, Srinivasan, PHI.
- Services Marketing, Operations and Management, Jauhari, Dutta, Oxford.
- Marketing of Services, Hoffman, Bateson, Cengage.
- Service sector Management, C. Bhattacharjee, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.swayam.gov.in/explorer?category= ServicesMarketing https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg12/preview https://www.studocu.com/.../services-marketing



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – V	L	T ^	P	<u>C</u>
21E00401c	Organization Development	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Objecti	¥4634				
•	oduce concept of Organization Development (OD), beliefs in OD an	d eth	ical i	001100	in
OD.	oduce concept of organization Development (OD), benefs in OD an		iicai i	ssues	m
	lain foundations of OD.				
_	them clear on Action Research - OD.				
	art knowledge on interventions, classification of interventions.				
-	uss power politics in OD and future of OD.				
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	and concepts of Organization Development (OD).				
	oundations of OD.				
	knowledge on Action Research and OD.				
-	interventions at intergroup, third party level, and also structural interventions	erver	ntions	and	
•	hensive interventions.				
• Underst	and power politics in OD and the future of OD.				
UNIT – I		Lec	ture H	Hrs: 8	
Assumptions, B	Development –Definition – Characteristics - Contributory eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.				
Assumptions, B	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.	Lec	ture H	Hrs: 1	
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of		Lec n Trai	ture H	Hrs: 1 nati	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization	Lec n Tran Lec	ture H nsfori ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.	Lec n Tran Lec	ture H nsfori ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A	Lec Tran Lec Appro	ture H nsforn ture H pach- ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p	2 2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p	2 2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin	ture H nsforn ture H oach- ture H ird pa ng Ex	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Code Systems Outlook-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making intervent Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture H nsforn ture H oach- ture H ird pa ng Ex	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks:	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A Celassification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ation, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Les – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD.	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Interventions – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawad	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A Celassification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ation, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Les – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD.	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Jues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson Ks:	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Hes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson ks:	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. ues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. station Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. zation Development, Daniel Robey & Steven Actman, Macmillan.	Lec n Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions of making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. POD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, French & Bell, Pearson ks: astion Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. Ization Development Change, Cummins & Worley, Thomson/Cenga	Lec Trainin Lec Th rainin Lec cki, 7	ture I nsforn ture I pach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs: 12 OD Hrs: 12 urty p sperie Hrs: 12	2 2 eaconce 2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. ues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. station Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. zation Development, Daniel Robey & Steven Actman, Macmillan.	Lec Trainin Lec Th rainin Lec cki, 7	ture I nsforn ture I pach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs: 12 OD Hrs: 12 urty p sperie Hrs: 12	2 2 eaconce 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://mooc.es/course/organization-development https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg56/preview https://swayam.in/OrganizationalDevelopment



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

A1100404 *	Specialization Elective - V	L	T	P	<u>C</u>
21E00401d	Data Communication And Network Analysis	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Object					
	art knowledge on concepts of Data Communication and Network A	nalys	is, ne	etwor	k
•	y, privacy and data encryption.				
	oduce concepts of Network, general structure of Networks , types of	analy	/sis,	layer	s,
•	transmission.	. 1		C	
	lain and analyze different layers in Network focusing on Transporta			Sess	10n
	resentation layer and application layers in data communication and nes (CO): Student will be able to	netw	OFK.		
	tand concepts of Data Communication and Network Analysis, netw	ork a	ourit	V	
	and data encryption.	OIK S	cuin	y,	
	nowledge on general structure of Networks, types of analysis, layer	s. die	ital		
transmi		s, e			
• To exp	lain and analyses different layers in Network focusing on Transport	ation	layer	, Sess	sion
	resentation layer and application layers.		•		
UNIT – I		Lec	ture H	Irs: 8	
	- General structure of Networks - ISO, OSI Reference Model. Hier		cal N		
,• •,					
	alysis - delay analysis - local access Network design. Physical la				
and multiplexir	ng - digital transmission - circuit switching packet switching - te				
and multiplexin error correction		rmina	al har	ndling	g –
and multiplexir error correction UNIT – II	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes.	rmina Lec	al har ture F	ndling Hrs: 1	g – 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lag	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p	rmina Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. 1	ndling Hrs: 1	g – 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link la layer: virtual ci	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes.	rmina Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. 1	ndling Hrs: 1 Netwo	g – 2 ork
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lect	al har ture H cols. 1 ture H	ndling Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12	g – 2 ork 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	g – 2 ork 2 on
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual cir UNIT - III Transportation establishment –	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	g – 2 ork 2 on
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual cir UNIT - III Transportation establishment –	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g	Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco and ate w	al har ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	$g = \frac{2}{0 \text{ ork}}$
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g	Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	ture H ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay—	Irs: 1 Netwo Irs:12 nection interr	$g = \frac{2}{0 \text{ ork}}$
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci	ture H ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay—	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 ation
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer.	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 ation
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols ger – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols ger – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks:	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and rking Derives.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Ution	ture H cols. 1	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p reuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols green – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and rking Derives.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci	ture H cols. 1	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U: 2. D	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribution atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci	ture H cols. 1	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual cir UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U 2. D Reference Boo	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p reuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci	ture H cols. 1	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U: 2. D. Reference Boo	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p reuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. dayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols ger – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives. nderstanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, ata Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH ks: ata Communication and Computer Networks, Duck& Read, Person.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci	ture H cols. 1	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U 2. D Reference Boo 0 D	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p reuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives.	Lec ithms Lec and ate w Lec ution Lec Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- 1 ture H autho ture H Work	Itrs: 12 Netwo Itrs: 12 nection interr Itrs: 12 entica Itrs: 12 ing	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://swayam.gov.in/DataCommunicationandNetwork

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_communication https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/DataCommunication



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	T	P	C
21E00402a	International Financial Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Objective					
-	t an overview of International Financial Management, nature, sc	ope a	ind		
importance • To impart	e. t knowledge on Foreign Exchange Market, functions and structure	a tra	ncoati	on or	d
	t mechanism.	;, ua	iisacti	ion ai	lu
	n meaning of foreign exchange exposure, types of exposure and	risk i	nvolv	ved.	
	ss cross-border investment decisions, project evaluation techniqu				lved
	order investment decisions.				
	cate financing decisions of MNCs and working capital management	nt.			
Course Outcome	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Understar importance	nd an overview of International Financial Management, nature, s	cope	and		
	knowledge on Foreign Exchange Market, functions and structure t mechanism.	, trans	sactio	on and	ł
• Identify d	ifferent types of foreign exchange exposure and risk involved.				
	cross-border investment decisions using various project evaluation	on tec	hniqu	les an	d
	ved in cross-border investment decisions.				
	luation of financing decisions and factors influencing financing	decis	ions.		
	sion on effective utilization of components of working capital.	Ţ		T	
UNIT – I	International Financial management: IFM meaning, Differen			Hrs: 8	
IFM, Nature, Sco	.	ce be	twee		.α
UNIT – II	, importance.	Lec	ture F	Hrs: 1	2
	e Market: Functions and Structure of the Forex markets, major				
	d settlements, Foreign exchange quotations, .	I ····	I		
UNIT - III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
Management of	foreign exchange exposure and risk: Types of Exposure, Ec	onon	nic E	xposi	ıre,
	sure, Operating Exposure.				
UNIT – IV				Hrs:12	
	vestment Decisions: Capital budgeting, Approaches to Project Estment Decisions.	Evalua	ation,	Risk	in
UNIT – V				Hrs:12	
0	ons of MNC's & Working Capital Management: Introduction, Cash management, management of receivables, Inventory manage			f capi	tal,
Textbooks:					
	onal Financial Management, V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand				
	onal Financial Managemen, Ephriam Clark, Cengage.				
Reference Books					
	onal Finance, Prakash.G.Apte, TMH				
	onal Financial Management, T. Siddaiah: Pearson.				
	onal Financial Management ,M.K.Rastogi				
Internati	onal Financial Management S. Fun Choel and Risnick Bruce: TN	ЛН			

• International Financial Management, S. Eun Choel and Risnick Bruce: TMH.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- International Financial Management, Machi Raju, HPH.
- international finance management, Jeff Madura, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

https://online-degree.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d02_s3_fm04/preview

https://www.iimb.ac.in/InternationalFinacialManagement

https://nptel.ac.in/InternationalFinaincialManagement



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	Т	Р	С
21E00402b	-	4	0	0	4
	International Marketing				
	Semester		Ι	V	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
Course Objecti					
 To discu factors To impation 	ent an overview of International Marketing , nature , scope and impuss comparison of Domestic Vs International Marketing and the most International Marketing. Art knowledge different strategies to enter in International Market.	acro e	enviro		
internat	ain international product management with regard to new products ional levels.				at
market	uss international marketing channels and physical distribution of g goods. icate export policy decisions of a firm and EXIM policy of India,		-		lvad
in Expo	rts and assistance and incentives from governments.	proce	uics	mvu	iveu
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
• Differen	and an overview of International Marketing, nature, scope and important Domestic and International Marketing and the international for Marketing.	-		ental	
brands a	and know international product management with regard to new protect international market.				
goods.	international marketing channels and physical distribution of good export policy decisions of a firm and EXIM policy of India, proced				
	and assistance and incentives from governments to enter in interna				-
UNIT – I				Hrs: 8	}
international n	Marketing: Scope and Significance of International Marketing, Tharketing, Differences between international and domestic d regulatory environment of international marketing.				
UNIT – II				Hrs: 1	
	Market Entry Strategies: Indirect Exporting, , Direct E Strategies with Direct Investment. Entry Strategies of Indian Firms.	xport	ing,	Fore	ign
UNIT - III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
-	roduct management: International product positioning, Product s New products in International Market, Products and culture, bran				
UNIT – IV		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
	farketing Channels: Distribution Structures, Distribution Patterns				
	nels, the Challenges in Managing an international Distribution and Market intermediaries. The management of physical distribution		••		•
Market goods.			0	, -	5
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
policy of India.	ting: Introduction to Export Marketing, Export Policy Decisions Export costing and pricing, Export procedures and export docu incentives in India.				
Textbooks:					
I CALDOORS.					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 1. International Marketing, Michael R.Czinkota, Likka A Ronkainen, Cengage .
- 2. Global marketing Management, Keegan, Green, 4/e, Pearson

Reference Books:

- International Marketing Analysis and Strategy, Sak Onkvisit, John J. Shaw, PHI.
- International Marketing, Philip R. Cateora, John L. Graham, Prasanth Salwan, TMH.
- International Marketing, Vasudeva PK, excel.
- Global Maketing, Management, Lee, Carter, Oxford.
- International Marketing and Export management, Albaum, Pearson Education.
- Global Marketing, Johansson, TMH.
- Integrated Marking Management Text and Cases, Mathur, Sage.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.iimb.ac.in/InternationalMarketing https://www.swayam.gov.in/InternationalMarketing



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

21E00402c	Specialization Elective – VI	L 4	T	P 0	<u>C</u> 4
	Global Human Resource Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester	· IV		v	
	Semester		-	•	
Course Objective	25:				
*	n concept of Global Human Resource Management (GHRM) and	issue	s &		
	es involved in GHRM.	100000			
Ū.	s comparison of HRM Vs GHRM and the global environmental fa	actors	of G	HRM	1
	cultural research methodologies.				
	knowledge on global staffing and compensation practices and dif	feren	ces ii	n HC	CNs.
PCNs and				-	
	appraisal, training & development at Global perspective level.				
	ate global industrial relations and people management globally.	-			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	ad an overview of concept of Global Human Resource Management	nt (G	HRM	D and	1
	Challenges involved in GHRM.			i) une	•
	ation on HRM Vs GHRM and the global environmental factors o	f GH	RM :	and ci	ross
	esearch methodologies.	1 011			000
	cept of global staffing and compensation practices and differences	s in F	ICN	s PC	Ns
and TCN			1010	,	
	braisal, training & development methods at Global perspective lev	vel			
	wledge on global industrial relations and people management glob				
UNIT – I	rieuge on groour meusurai reactions and peopre management gro			Irs: 8	
÷					
	Resource Management concept, expanding role – Global issue	es an	d cha	alleng	ges,
	Resource Management concept , expanding role – Global issue en Domestic HRM and GHRM.				
Differences betwee UNIT – II	en Domestic HRM and GHRM.	Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwee UNIT – II		Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult	en Domestic HRM and GHRM.	Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di	Lect fferei	ure H nces	Irs: 1	2 ross
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies –	Lect fferen Lect Hum	ure F nces ure F nan F	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – titment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect fferer Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies –	Lect fferer Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences between UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – titment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect fferer Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs.	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – titment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect fferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross rce and and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – hitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process pensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program	Lect fferer Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs:12 genci	2 coss 2 rce and and 2 es-
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance mat	anal Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process appensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Fraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development new	Lect fferer Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs:12 genci	2 coss 2 rce and and 2 es-
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – hitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process pensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program	Lect fferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c	ure H nces ure H nan F xpatr Js, Po ure H nd Ag ross	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu	2 oss 2 rce and and 2 es- ural
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V	and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – itiment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process pensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating braining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development new international training and development.	Lect fferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu	2 rce and and 2 es- ural
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria	Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. Ten Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. Ten And Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process inpensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Teraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program magement, Appraisal system – Training and development neu- international training and development. I Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll	Lect fferen Hum ss- E: HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 oss 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process appensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Fraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development neu- international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect fferen Hum ss- E: HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 oss 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process appensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Fraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development neu- international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect fferen Hum ss- E: HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 oss 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process appensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Fraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development neu- international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect fferen Hum ss- E: HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 ross 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict Asian Countries a Textbooks:	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process appensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Fraining and development in the Global Perspective- Program agement, Appraisal system – Training and development neu- international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect fferen Hum ss- E: HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 ross 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Reference Books:

- International Human Resource Management, Tony Edwards & Chris Rees, Pearson.
- Internal Human Resource Management, Rao P.L, Excel.
- International Human Resource Management, Subba Rao P, Himalaya.
- International Dimensions of Organizational Behaviour, Adler N.J, Kent.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.swayam.gov.in/HumanResourceDevelopment https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=human resource management

 $https://www.tutorialspoint.com/human_resource_management$



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	Т	Р	С
21E00402d	Corporate Information Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Object					
	ide a broad outline of Information Technology and its application at	t corp	orate	busi	ness
	d to understand all the issues related to the IT management.				
·	ain IT planning and strategy analytical tools applied in corporate	-			
	art knowledge on ways for extending the enterprise and designing h	ybric	l gove	ernan	ce
	and business models.				
	date the IT alignments for managing it services, components of inte	ernet	work	ing	
	acture with new service models.				
	uss IT outsourcing in various dimensions and managing risk using			-	
	vide knowledge on project management, new technological develop		ts, tec	hnol	ogy
	d the role of R&D technology development in employee creativity.				
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	and broad outline of Information Technology and its application at	corp	orate	busir	ess
	d the issues related to the IT management.				
	Γ planning and strategy analytical tools applied in corporate compa				
•	the ways for extending the enterprise and designing hybrid govern	nance	mod	els ar	d
	s models .				
	owledge on IT alignments for managing it services, components of	inter	net w	orkin	g
	acture with new service models.				
	T outsourcing in various dimensions and managing risk using outso				
	knowledge on project management, new technological development		echno	ology	
cycle ai	d the role of R&D technology development in employee creativity.			.	
UNIT – I		Lec	ture I	Irs: 8	
IT nlanning a	nd strategy tools: Strategy analysis – environment analysis- Co	ondua	rtino	strate	οv
	g opportunities and risks- Company –technology analysis – Ind				
	pries of technology.	, as er j			-91
UNIT – II		Lec	ture H	Irs: 1	2
	enterprise: Organising for innovation -Collaboration- Under	stand	ling	busin	ess
	rentiation interdependence and ownership – Designing hybrid go				
Building collab	prative community- Emerging network business models.				
-	rative community- Emerging network business models.	Lec	ture H	Irs:12	2
UNIT - III					
UNIT - III IT Alignment	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi	crea	ting	optio	ns-
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi	crea iness	ting impl	optio icatic	ns- ns,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness	ting impl	optio icatic	ns- ns,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness clim	ting impl	optio icatic ontro	ns- ns, 1 –
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness clim Lec	ting impl nate c ture H	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12	ns- ns, 1 – 2
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages-	s : Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery- service models. g - Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outso	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci	ting impl hate c ture H vanta ng a	optio icatic ontro <u>Irs:12</u> ges a .genc	ns- ns, 1- 2 and aes,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar	 Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busicervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-service models. Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outsourcin of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' in 	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges ges genc stribu	ns- ns, 1 - 2 and ies, ted
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar data processing	s : Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery- service models. g - Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcing Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outso d control of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' i - Centralisation vs decentralisation- drivers toward user dominance	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges ges genc stribu	ns - ons, 1 - 2 and les, ted
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar data processing	 Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busicervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-service models. Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outsourcin of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' in 	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode e- Dr	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges a genc stribu towa	ns- ns, 1 – 2 and ies, ted rds



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Project management: Project categories- Project management: stage in project – planning and controlling tools-Problems – Towards effective project management, Technology and innovation: Understanding technological developments- Technology cycles-. Creative idea generation- Employee creativity – R&D- Role in technology development.

Textbooks:

- 1. C,S,G,,Krishnamcaharyulu and Lalitha R. Management of Technology, Himalaya
- 2. Lynda M.Applegate, Robert D.Ausitn and F. Warren McFarlan, *Corporate Information strategy and Management*, TMH

Reference Books:

- Sanjiva Shnkar Dubey, IT strategy and Management, PHI.
- Parag Kulkarni IT strategy for Business, Oxford.
- V.K.Narayan, Managing Technology and Innovation for competitive Advantage, Pearson.
- C.K. Prahlad, The New Age of Innovation. TMH.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/corporateInformationManagement

https://www.studocu.com/CorporateInformationManagement

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.academia.edu/12011522/Corporate_Information_Strategy_and_Management



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00403	PROJECT WORK	L 0	Т 0	P 20	C 10
	Semester	Γ	V		
problem of In- or Field based to submit a sy with milestone faculty as guid	required to take up a project work, in which the student can che dustry or Industry based project work. Alternatively it can be second project work. Before the commencement of the project work each mopsis indicating the objectives, Methodology, Framework for ana es in order to have clarity for the subsequent work. The project shout le. The student shall initiate project work immediately after II semester in IV semester.	dary stude dysis ld ha	sour ent is , Act ve an	ce ba requi tion p inter	sed red lan mal
Reference Bo	oks:				
	usiness Essentials: Research Project, Viva.				
	ul Oliver:Writing Your Thesis, Sage.				
	.K.Rampal & S.L.Gupta: Project Report Writing, Paragon Internatio				
	ichael Jay Polonsky: David S Waller: Designing and Managing a Regge.	esearc	ch Pr	oject,	

• Surendra Kumar: An Aid to Project Work, Paragon International.